B.Sc. BOTANY LOCF SYLLABUS 2023



Department of Botany School of Biological Sciences St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Tiruchirappalli - 620 002, Tamil Nadu, India

SCHOOLS OF EXCELLENCE WITH CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) POSTGRADUATE COURSES

St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), an esteemed institution in the realm of higher education in India, has embarked on a journey to uphold and perpetuate academic excellence. One of the pivotal initiatives in this pursuit is the establishment of five "Schools of Excellence" commencing from the academic year 2014-15. These schools are strategically designed to confront and surpass the challenges posed by the 21st century.

Each School amalgamates correlated disciplines under a unified umbrella, fostering synergy and coherence. This integrated approach fosters the optimal utilization of both human expertise and infrastructural assets. Moreover, it facilitates academic fluidity and augments employability by nurturing a dynamic environment conducive to learning and innovation. Importantly, while promoting collaboration and interdisciplinary study, the Schools of Excellence also uphold the individual identity, autonomy, and distinctiveness of every department within.

The overarching objectives of these five schools are as follows:

- 1. Optimal Resource Utilization: Ensuring the efficient use of both human and material resources to foster academic flexibility and attain excellence across disciplines.
- 2. Horizontal Mobility for Students: Providing students with the freedom to choose courses aligning with their interests and facilitating credit transfers, thereby enhancing their academic mobility and enriching their learning experience.
- 3. Credit-Transfer Across Disciplines (CTAD): The existing curricular structure, in accordance with regulations from entities such as TANSCHE and other higher educational institutions, facilitates seamless credit transfers across diverse disciplines. This underscores the adaptability and uniqueness of the choice-based credit system.
- 4. Promotion of Human Excellence: Nurturing excellence in specialized areas through focused attention and resources, thus empowering individuals to excel in their respective fields.
- 5. Emphasis on Internships and Projects: Encouraging students to engage in internships and projects, serving as stepping stones toward research endeavors, thereby fostering a culture of inquiry and innovation.
- 6. Addressing Stakeholder Needs: The multi-disciplinary nature of the School System is tailored to meet the requirements of various stakeholders, particularly employers, by equipping students with versatile skills and competencies essential for success in the contemporary professional landscape.

In essence, the Schools of Excellence at St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) epitomize a holistic approach towards education, aiming not only to impart knowledge but also to cultivate critical thinking, creativity, and adaptability – qualities indispensable for thriving in the dynamic global arena of the 21st century.

Credit system

The credit system at St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) assigns weightage to courses based on the hours allocated to each course. Typically, one credit is equivalent to one hour of instruction per week. However, credits are awarded regardless of actual teaching hours to ensure consistency and adherence to guidelines.

The credits and hours allotted to each course within a program are detailed in the Programme Pattern table. While the table provides a framework, there may be some flexibility due to practical sessions, field visits, tutorials, and the nature of project work.

For undergraduate (UG) courses, students are required to accumulate a minimum of 133 credits, as stipulated in the programme pattern table. The total minimum number of courses offered by the department is outlined in the Programme Structure.

OUTCOME-BASED EDUCATION (OBE)

OBE is an educational approach that revolves around clearly defined goals or outcomes for every aspect of the educational system. The primary aim is for each student to successfully achieve these predetermined outcomes by the culmination of their educational journey. Unlike traditional methods, OBE does not prescribe a singular teaching style or assessment format. Instead, classes, activities, and evaluations are structured to support students in attaining the specified outcomes effectively.

In OBE, the emphasis lies on measurable outcomes, allowing educational institutions to establish their own set of objectives tailored to their unique context and priorities. The overarching objective of OBE is to establish a direct link between education and employability, ensuring that students acquire the necessary skills and competencies sought after by employers.

OBE fosters a student-centric approach to teaching and learning, where the delivery of courses and assessments are meticulously planned to align with the predetermined objectives and outcomes. It places significant emphasis on evaluating student performance at various levels to gauge their progress and proficiency in meeting the desired outcomes.

Here are some key aspects of Outcome-Based Education:

Course: A course refers to a theory, practical, or a combination of both that is studied within a semester.

Course Outcomes (COs): These are statements that delineate the significant and essential learning outcomes that learners should have achieved and can reliably demonstrate by the conclusion of a course. Typically, three or more course outcomes are specified for each course, depending on its importance.

Programme: This term pertains to the specialization or discipline of a degree program.

Programme Outcomes (POs): POs are more focused statements that articulate what students are expected to be capable of by the time they graduate. These outcomes are closely aligned with Graduate Attributes.

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs): PSOs outline the specific skills and abilities that students should possess upon graduation within a particular discipline or specialization.

Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs): PEOs encapsulate the expected accomplishments of graduates in their careers, particularly highlighting what they are expected to achieve and perform during the initial years post-graduation.

LEARNING OUTCOME-BASED CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (LOCF)

The Learning Outcomes-Centric Framework (LOCF) places the learning outcomes at the forefront of curriculum design and execution. It underscores the importance of ensuring that these outcomes are clear, measurable, and relevant. LOCF orchestrates teaching methodologies, evaluations, and activities in direct correlation with these outcomes. Furthermore, LOCF adopts a backward design approach, focusing on defining precise and attainable learning objectives. The goal is to create a cohesive framework where every educational element is in harmony with these outcomes.

Assessment practices within LOCF are intricately linked to the established learning objectives. Evaluations are crafted to gauge students' achievement of these outcomes accurately. Emphasis is often placed on employing authentic assessment methods, allowing students to showcase their learning in reallife scenarios. Additionally, LOCF frameworks emphasize flexibility and adaptability, enabling educators to tailor curriculum and instructional approaches to suit the diverse needs of students while ensuring alignment with the defined learning outcomes.

Some Important Terminologies

Core Course (CC): Core Courses represent obligatory elements within an academic program, imparting fundamental knowledge within the primary discipline while ensuring consistency and acknowledgment.

Allied Course (AC): Allied Courses complement primary disciplines by furnishing supplementary knowledge, enriching students' understanding and skill repertoire within their academic pursuit.

Foundation Course (FC): Foundation Courses serve to bridge the gap in knowledge and skills between secondary education and college-level studies, facilitating a smoother transition for students entering higher education.

Skill Enhancement Course (SE): Skill Enhancement Courses aim to nurture students' abilities and competencies through practical training, open to students across disciplines but particularly advantageous for those in program-related fields.

Value Education (VE): Value education encompasses the teaching of moral, ethical, and social values to students, aiming to foster their holistic development. It instills virtues such as empathy, integrity, and responsibility, guiding students towards becoming morally upright and socially responsible members of society.

Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AE): Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses are designed to enhance students' knowledge and skills; examples include Communicative English and Environmental Science. These courses are obligatory for all disciplines.

AE-1: Communicative English: This three-credit mandatory course, offered by the Department of English during the first semester of the degree program, is conducted outside regular class hours.

AE-2: Environmental Science: This one-credit compulsory course, offered during the second semester by the Department of Human Excellence, emphasizes environmental awareness and stewardship.

Allies Optional (AO): Allied optional course are elective modules that complement the primary disciplines by providing additional knowledge and skills. These courses allow students to explore areas of interest outside their major field of study, broadening their understanding and enhancing their skill set.

Discipline Specific Elective (ES): These courses offer the flexibility of selection of options from a pool of courses. These are considered specialized or advanced to that particular programme and provide extensive exposure in the area chosen; these are also more applied in nature. Four courses are offered, two courses each in semester V and VI

Note: To offer one ES, a minimum of two courses of equal importance/weightage is a must. A department with two sections must offer two courses to the students.

Generic Elective (EG): A course chosen from a different discipline or subject area, typically to gain exposure. Students pursuing specific disciplines must select Generic Elective courses from the options available across departments as per the college's course offerings. The breadth of Generic Elective (GE) Courses is directly linked to the diversity of disciplines offered by the college. Two GE Courses are available, one in each semester V and VI, and are open to students from other departments.

Self-paced Learning (SP): is a two-credit course designed to foster students' ability for independent and self-directed learning. With a syllabus structured to be completed within 45 hours, this course encourages learners to take control of their own educational journey. Notably, Self-paced Learning is conducted outside of regular class hours, emphasizing autonomy and self-motivation in students.

Internship (**IS**): Following the fourth semester, students are required to undertake an internship during the summer break. Subsequently, they must submit a comprehensive report detailing their internship experience along with requisite documentation. Additionally, students are expected to participate in a viva-voce examination during the fifth semester. Credits for the internship will be reflected in the mark statement for the fifth semester.

Comprehensive Examination (CE): A detailed syllabus consisting of five units to be chosen from the courses offered over the five semesters which are of immense importance and those portions which could not be accommodated in the regular syllabus.

Extra Credit Courses: To support students in acquiring knowledge and skills through online platforms such as Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs), additional credits are granted upon completion of the course and verification of certificates. These extra credits can be availed across five semesters (2 - 6). In line with UGC guidelines, students are encouraged to enhance their learning by enrolling in MOOCs offered by portals like SWAYAM, NPTEL, and others. Additionally, certificate courses provided by the college also qualify for these extra credits.

Outreach Programme (OR): It is a compulsory course to create a sense of social concern in the minds of all the students and to inspire them to dedicated service to the needy.

Course Coding

The following code system (11 alphanumeric characters) is adopted for Under Graduate courses:

23	UXX	0	0	XX	00/X
Year of	UG Department	Semester	Part	Course Specific	Running Number/with
Revision	Code	Number	Specification	Initials	Choice

Course Specific Initials

GL - Languages (Tamil / Hindi / French / Sanskrit)

- GE General English
- CC Core Theory; CP- Core Practical
- AC Allied Course
- AP Allied Practical
- FC Foundation Course
- SE Skill Enhancement Course
- VE Value Education
- WS Workshop
- AE Ability Enhancement Course
- AO Allied Optional
- **OP** Allied Optional Practical
- ES Discipline Specific Elective
- IS Internship
- SP Self-paced Learning
- EG Generic Elective
- ES Discipline Specific Elective
- PW Project and Viva Voce
- CE Comprehensive Examination
- OR Outreach Programme

EVALUATION PATTERN Continuous Internal Assessment

Sl No	Component	Marks Alloted
1	Mid Semester Test	30
2	End Semester Test	30
3	*Three Components $(15 + 10 + 10)$	35
4	Library Referencing (30 hours)	5
	Total	100

Passing minimum: 40 marks

* The first component is a compulsory online test (JosTEL platform) comprising 15 multiple choice questions (10 questions at K1 level and 5 questions at K2 level); The second and third components would be decided by the course in-charge with K levels.

Question Paper Blueprint for Mid and End Semester Tests

Duration: 2 Hours Maximum					n Marks: 60				
Section				K le	evels				
		K1	K2	К3	K4	K5	K6	Marks	
		7						7 × 1 = 7	
B (compulsory))		5					5 × 3 = 15	
C (eitheror	type)			3				$3 \times 6 = 18$	
D (2 out of 3)	For courses with K5 as the highest cognitive level, one K4 and one K5 question is compulsory. (Note: two questions on K4 and one question on K5)				1	1*			
	For courses with K6 as the highest				Mid Sem			$2 \times 10 = 20$	
	cognitive level: Mid Sem: two questions on K4 and one question on K5; End Sem: two questions on K5 and one question on K6)					End Se	em		
					1	1	1*		
		1	1	1		1	Total	60	

* Compulsory

Question Paper Blueprint for Semester Examination

Duration: 3 HoursMaximum Marks: 100						
UNIT	Section A (Compulsory)	Section B (Compulsory)	Section C (<i>Eitheror type</i>)	Secti (3 out		
	K1	К2	К3	K4	K5	
UNIT I	2	2	2			
UNIT II	2	2	2			
UNIT III	2	2	2	3*	2*	
UNIT IV	2	2	2			
UNIT V	2	2	2			
Marks	$10 \times 1 = 10$	$10 \times 3 = 30$	$5 \times 6 = 30$	3 × 10	= 30	

* For courses with K5 as the highest cognitive level wherein two K4 and one K5 questions are compulsory. (Note: three questions on K4 and two question on K5)

Evaluation Pattern for Part IV and One/Two Credit/s Courses

Title of the Course	CIA	Semester Examination	Total Marks
 Skill Enhancement Course (Non Major Elective) Foundation Course Skill Enhancement Course (WS) 	20 + 10 + 20 = 50	50 (External member from the Department)	100
Self-paced LearningComprehensive Examination	25 + 25 = 50	50 (<i>CoE</i>)	100
Value EducationEnvironmental Studies	50	50 (<i>CoE</i>)	100
Skill Enhancement Course: Soft Skills	100	-	100
Generic Elective	100	100 (CoE)	100
Project Work and Viva Voce	100	100	100

Grading System

Once the marks of the CIA and the Semester Examination for each of the courses are available, they will be added and converted as final mark. The marks thus obtained will then be graded as per the scheme provided in Table - 1.

From the second semester onwards, the total performance within a semester and the continuous performance starting from the first semester are indicated by Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), respectively. These two are calculated by the following formulae:

SGPA and CGPA =
$$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i G p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

$$WAM = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i M_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

Where,

Ci - credit earned for the Course i
Gpi - Grade Point obtained for the Course i
Mi - Marks obtained for the Course i
n - Number of Courses passed in that semester
WAM - Weighted Average Marks

Classification of Final Results

- For each of the first three parts in the UG Programme, there shall be separate classification on the basis of CGPA, as indicated in Table 2.
- For the purpose of declaring a candidate to have qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts/Science/Commerce/Management as Outstanding/Excellent/Very Good/Good/Above Average/Average, the marks and the corresponding CGPA earned by the candidate in Part III alone will be the criterion, provided the candidate has secured the prescribed passing minimum in all the five Parts of the programme.

- Grade in Part IV and Part V shall be shown separately and it shall not be taken into account for classification.
- A pass in SHEPHERD will continue to be mandatory although the marks will not be counted for the calculation of the CGPA.
- Absence from an examination shall not be considered as an attempt.

Mark Range	Grade Point	Corresponding Grade
90 and above	10	0
80 and above and below 90	9	A+
70 and above and below 80	8	A
60 and above and below 70	7	B+
50 and above and below 60	6	В
40 and above and below 50	5	С
Below 40	0	RA

Table - 1: Grading of the Courses for UG

Table - 2: Grading of the Final Performance for UG

CGPA	Grade	Performance
9.00 and above	0	Outstanding*
8.00 to 8.99	A+	Excellent*
7.00 to 7.99	А	Very Good
6.00 to 6.99	B+	Good
5.00 to 5.99	В	Above Average
4.00 to 4.99	С	Average
Below 4.00	RA	Re-appear

*The Candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed duration of the UG programme are eligible. If the Candidates Grade is O/A+ with more than one attempt, the performance is fixed as "Very Good".

Vision

Forming globally competent, committed, compassionate and holistic persons, to be men and women for others, promoting a just society.

Mission

- Fostering learning environment to students of diverse background, developing their inherent skills and competencies through reflection, creation of knowledge and service.
- Nurturing comprehensive learning and best practices through innovative and value- driven pedagogy.
- Contributing significantly to Higher Education through Teaching, Learning, Research and Extension.

Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

- Graduates will be able to accomplish professional standards in the global environment.
- Graduates will be able to uphold integrity and human values.
- Graduates will be able to appreciate and promote pluralism and multiculturalism in working environment.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

- 1. Graduates will be able to comprehend the concepts learnt and apply in real life situations with analytical skills.
- 2. Graduates with acquired skills and enhanced knowledge will be employable/ become entrepreneurs or will pursue higher Education.
- 3. Graduates with acquired knowledge of modern tools communicative skills and will be able to contribute effectively as team members.
- 4. Graduates are able to read the signs of the time analyze and provide practical solutions.
- 5. Graduates imbibed with ethical values and social concern will be able to understand and appreciate social harmony, cultural diversity ensure sustainable environment.

Programme Specific Objectives (PSOs)

- 1. Graduates will acquire the basic concepts to utilize them for lifelong learning, communicative skills and to imbibe ethical values to create a better world.
- 2. Graduates will learn about the systematics, structure and functions of plants for effective management of cultivation practices for improved plant performance.
- 3. Graduates will develop laboratory skills utilizing modern tools, techniques and protocols to collect and process data to design innovative scientific problems and solutions.
- 4. Graduates will apply the skills for the benefit of the society through teamwork and project management practices for employability and entrepreneurship.
- 5. Graduates will exploit the knowledge gained through various courses for sustainable environment and human welfare.

		PROGRAMME STRUCTURE			
Part	Semester	Specification	No. of Courses	Hours	Credits
1	1-4	Languages (Tamil / Hindi/ French/ Sanskrit)	4	17	12
2	1 - 4	General English	4	20	12
	1 - 6	Core Course	11	51	40
	1 - 6	Core Practical	7	22	14
	1 - 6	Allied Course	2	8	6
		Allied Practical	2	4	2
	3, 4	Allied Optional	2	8	6
	3, 4	Allied Optional Practical	1	4	2
	5,6	Discipline Specific Elective	4	20	12
	5	Internship	1	-	1
3	5	Self-paced Learning	1	-	2
	5	Project Work and Viva Voce	1	-	2
	5	Comprehensive Examination	1	-	2
	1	Foundation Course	1	2	1
	1	Skill Enhancement Course (Non-Major Elective)	1	2	1
	5	Skill Enhancement Course (Soft Skills)	1	2	1
4	6	Skill Enhancement Course (WS)	1	2	1
	1 - 4	Value Education	4	8	4
	1, 2	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course	2	2(6)	4
	5,6	Generic Elective	2	8	4
5	2 - 6	Outreach Programme (SHEPHERD)	-	-	4
	2 - 6	Extra Credit Courses (MOOC)/Certificate Courses	5	-	(15)
		Total	58	180(6)	133(15)

			B Sc BOTANY			a 1		-
G		0 0 1	Course Details	TT	C P			Exams
Sem	Part	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours	Credits	CIA	SE	Final
	-	23UTA11GL01A	General Tamil - 1	_				
	1	23UFR11GL01	French - 1	5	3	100	100	100
	_	23UHI11GL01	Hindi - 1	-	-			
		23USA11GL01	Sanskrit - 1					
	2	23UEN12GE01	General English - 1	5	3	100	100	100
		23UBO13CC01	Core Course - 1: Plant Diversity - 1 (Algae)	5	4	100	100	100
	3	23UBO13CP01	Core Practical - 1: Algae	3	2	100	100	100
1	5	23UBO13AC01	Allied Course - 1: Allied Zoology - 1	4	3	100	100	100
1		23UBO13AP01	Allied Practical - 1: Invertebrates and Vertebrates	2	1	100	100	100
		23UBO14FC01	Foundation Course: Basics of Botany	2	1	100	-	100
		-	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): Refer ANNEXURE 1	2	1	100	-	100
	4	23UHE14VE01	Value Education - 1: Essentials of Humanity*	2	1	50	50	50
		23UEN14AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English	(6)	3	100	-	100
			Total	30(6)	22			l
		23UTA21GL02	General Tamil - 2					
	-	23UFR21GL02	French - 2					
	1		Hindi - 2	4	3	100	100	100
	-	23UHI21GL02		_				
	-	23USA21GL02	Sanskrit - 2	_				
	2	23UEN22GE02	General English - 2	5	3	100	100	100
		23UBO23CC02	Core Course - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant Pathology	4	3	100	100	100
		23UBO23CC03	Core Course - 3: Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Anatomy and Embryology	4	3	100	100	100
2	3	23UBO23CP02	Core Practical - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens, Plant Pathology, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Anatomy and Embryology	3	2	100	100	100
	-	23UBO23AC02	Allied Course - 2: Agricultural Entomology	4	3	100	100	100
		230B023AC02 23UB023AP02	Allied Practical - 2: Agricultural Entomology	2	1	100	100	100
			Value Education - 2: Fundamentals of Human Rights [*]					
	4	23UHE24VE02	ç	2	1	50	50	50
	4	23UHE24AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 2: Environmental Studies [*]	2	1	50	50	50
		-	Extra Credit courses (MOOC/ Certificate course) - 1	-	(3)			
			Total	30	20(3)			
		23UTA31GL03	General Tamil - 3					
	1	23UFR31GL03	French - 3			100	100	100
	1	23UHI31GL03	Hindi - 3	4	3	100	100	100
		23USA31GL03	Sanskrit - 3					
3	2	23UEN32GE03	General English - 3	5	3	100	100	100
5		23UBO33CC04	Core Course - 4: Taxonomy of Angiosperms	5	4	100	100	100
		23UBO33CC04 23UBO33CC05	Core Course - 5: Plant Breeding and Evolution	5	4	100	100	100
		230B033CE03 23UB033CP03	Core Practical - 3: Taxonomy of Angiosperm, Plant	3	2	100	100	100
	-	23UBO33AO01A	Breeding and Evolution Allied Optional - 1: Chemistry for Biologists - 1	Ũ		100	100	100
	3		Allied Optional- 1:	4	3	100	100	100
		23UBO33AO01B	Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1	-	5	100	100	100
	-	(<i>a</i>)	Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists					
	-	e	Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Diologists	2				
		@	Biometrics and Computer Applications	2	-	-	-	-
	4	23UHE34VE03A	Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1*	2	1	50	50	50
		23UHE34VE03B	Value Education - 3: Religious Doctrine - 1*					
		-	Extra Credit Courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 2		(3)			
			Total	30	20(3)	l I		

		23UTA41GL04B	General Tamil - 4 அறிவியல் தமிழ் (Scientific Tamil)					
	1	23UFR41GL04	French - 4		2	100	100	100
	1	23UHI41GL04	Hindi - 4	4	3	100	100	100
4		23USA41GL04	Sanskrit - 4					
	2	23UEN42GE04	General English - 4	5	3	100	100	100
	3	23UBO43CC06	Core Course - 6: Cell Biology and Genetics	5	4	100	100	100

23UBO43CC07 23UBO43CC07 23UBO43CP04 23UBO43A002A 23UBO43A002B 23UBO43OP01A 23UBO43OP01B 23UHE44VE04A 23UHE44VE04B 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53C09 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53SE01 23UBO53SP01	Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change Core Practical - 4: Cell Biology, Genetics, Ecology and Climate Change Allied Optional - 2: Chemistry for Biologists - 2 Allied Optional - 2: Biometrics and Computer Applications - 2 Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5 3 4 2 2 30 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5	4 2 3 2 1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3 1	100 100 100 100 50 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 50 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 50 100 100 100 100
23UBO43AO02A 23UBO43AO02B 23UBO43AO02B 23UBO43OP01A 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO43OP01B 23UBO53C008 23UBO53C09 23UBO53C09 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53IS01	Allied Optional - 2: Chemistry for Biologists - 2 Allied Optional - 2: Biometrics and Computer Applications - 2 Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	4 2 2 30 5 5 4 5 5 5	3 2 1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3 1	100 100 50 100 100 100 100	100 100 50 100 100 100 100	100 100 50 100 100 100
23UBO43AO02B 23UBO43OP01A 23UBO43OP01B 23UHE44VE04A 23UHE44VE04B - 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Allied Optional - 2: Biometrics and Computer Applications - 2 Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	2 2 30 5 5 4 5 5 5	2 1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3	100 50 100 100 100 100	100 50 100 100 100 100	100 50 100 100 100
23UBO43OP01A 23UBO43OP01B 23UHE44VE04A 23UHE44VE04B - 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53C09 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Biometrics and Computer Applications - 2 Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	2 2 30 5 5 4 5 5 5	2 1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3	100 50 100 100 100 100	100 50 100 100 100 100	100 50 100 100 100
23UBO43OP01B 23UHE44VE04A 23UHE44VE04B - 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53C09 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	2 30 5 5 4 5 5 5	1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3	50 100 100 100 100 100	50 100 100 100 100 100	50 100 100 100
23UHE44VE04A 23UHE44VE04B - 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Biometrics and Computer Applications Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2* Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	2 30 5 5 4 5 5 5	1 (3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 3	50 100 100 100 100 100	50 100 100 100 100 100	50 100 100 100
23UHE44VE04B - 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2* Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	30 5 5 4 5 5	(3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 1	100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100
- 23UBO53CC08 23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 3 Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	30 5 5 4 5 5	(3) 22(3) 4 4 2 3 3 1	100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100
23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Total Total Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5 5 4 5 5	22(3) 4 2 3 3 1	100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100
23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Core Course - 8: Biophysics and Biostatistics Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5 5 4 5 5	22(3) 4 2 3 3 1	100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100
23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5 5 4 5 5	4 4 2 3 3 1	100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100
23UBO53CC09 23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5 4 5 5	2 3 3	100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100	100 100 100
23UBO53CP05 23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Core Practical - 5: Biophysics, Biostatistics, Microbiology and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5	3	100	100 100	100
23UBO53ES01A 23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	and Immunology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5	3	100	100 100	100
23UBO53ES01B 23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5	3	100	100	
23UBO53ES02A 23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	5	3	100	100	
23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	_	1			100
23UBO53ES02B 23UBO53IS01	Research Methodology Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	_	1			100
23UBO53IS01	Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides Internship Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	-	-	100		
	Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany*	-	-	100	1	
23UBO53SP01				100	-	100
_		-	2	50	50	50
	Generic Elective - 1: <u>Refer ANNEXURE 2</u>	4	2	100	100	100
23USS54SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 2: Soft Skills	2	1	100	-	100
-	Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 4		(3)			
	Total	30	22(3)			
23UBO63CC10	Core Course - 10: Plant Physiology	4	3	100	100	100
23UBO63CP06	Core Practical - 6: Plant Physiology	3	2	100	100	100
23UBO63CC11	Core Course - 11: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology	4	3	100	100	100
23UBO63CP07	Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology	3	2	100	100	100
23UBO63ES03A	Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry	5	2	100	100	100
23UBO63ES03B	Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany	5	5	100	100	100
23UBO63ES04A	Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany					
23UBO63ES04B	Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques	5	3	100	100	100
23UBO63PW01	Project Work and Viva Voce	-	2	100	100	100
23UBO63CE01	Comprehensive Examination [*]	-	2	50	50	50
-	Generic Elective - 2: <u>Refer ANNEXURE 3</u>	4	2	100	100	100
-		2	1	100	-	100
-	Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5		(3)		. 1	
1	Total	30				
	Outreach Programme (SHEPHERD)	_	4			
23UCW65OR01						
	23UBO63CP07 23UBO63ES03A 23UBO63ES03B 23UBO63ES04A 23UBO63ES04B 23UBO63ES04B 23UBO63CE01 - - -	230B063CC11 Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 23UB063CP07 Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 23UB063ES03A Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry 23UB063ES03B Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany 23UB063ES04A Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 23UB063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 23UB063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques 23UB063PW01 Project Work and Viva Voce 23UB063CE01 Comprehensive Examination* - Generic Elective - 2: Refer ANNEXURE 3 Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): Refer ANNEXURE 4 Skill Enhancement Courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5 - Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5	230B063CC11 Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 4 230B063CP07 Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 3 230B063ES03A Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry 5 230B063ES03B Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany 5 230B063ES04A Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063ES04B Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany 5 230B063CE01 Comprehensive Examination* - - - Generic Elective - 2: Refer ANNEXURE 3 4 - Refer ANNEXURE 4 2 2 - Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5 30	230B063CC11Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology4323UB063CP07Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology3223UB063ES03ADiscipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry5323UB063ES03BDiscipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany5323UB063ES04ADiscipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany5323UB063ES04BDiscipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany5323UB063ES04BDiscipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques5323UB063CE01Comprehensive Examination*-223UB063CE01Comprehensive Examination*-2-Generic Elective - 2: Refer ANNEXURE 342-Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): Refer ANNEXURE 421-Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5(3)-Total3023(3)	230B063CC11Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology43100230B063CP07Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology32100230B063ES03ADiscipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry53100230B063ES03BDiscipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany53100230B063ES04ADiscipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany53100230B063ES04BDiscipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany53100230B063E01Project Work and Viva Voce-2100230B063CE01Comprehensive Examination*-250-Generic Elective - 2: Refer ANNEXURE 342100-Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): Refer ANNEXURE 421100-Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5(3)1-Course (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5(3)1-Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5(3)1Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5(3)<	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c } \hline 230B063CC11 & Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology & 4 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063CP07 & Core Practical - 7: \\ Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology & 3 & 2 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES03A & Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES03B & Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Agricultural Botany & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES04A & Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES04B & Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES04B & Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063ES04B & Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques & 5 & 3 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063CE01 & Project Work and Viva Voce & - & 2 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline 230B063CE01 & Comprehensive Examination* & - & 2 & 50 & 50 \\ \hline - & Generic Elective - 2: Refer ANNEXURE 3 & 4 & 2 & 100 & 100 \\ \hline - & Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): \\ \hline - & Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5 & (3) \\ \hline - & Extra Credit courses (MOOC/Certificate Courses) - 5 & (3) \\ \hline 230CW65OR01 & Outreach Programme (SHEPHERD) & - & 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$

@ - year end practical*- for grade calculation 50 marks are converted into 100 in the mark statements

Passed by	Board of Studies held on 18.12.2023
Approved by	48th Academic Council Meeting held on 27.03.2024

ANNEXURE 1 (1st Semester - Skill Enhancement Courses)

Offered Department	Offered Department Course Code Title of the Course						
•	School of Computing Sciences						
Computer Science	23UCS14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
	25005145201	Office Automation					
BCA	23UBC14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
DOM	25606146601	Fundamentals of Information Technology					
Mathematics	23UMA14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
Withinities	250101115201	Mathematics for Competitive Examinations					
Statistics	23UST14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
		Basics of Statistics					
Vis Com	23UVC14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
		Digital Storytelling and Scriptwriting					
	School of La	inguages and Culture					
English	23UEN14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
		English for Communication Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
History	23UHS14SE01	Introduction to Tourism					
		Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
Tamil	23UTA14SE01	பேச்சுக்கலைத் திறன் (Oratory Skills)					
	School of N	Anagement Studies					
	School of N	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
	23UBU14SE01A	Practical Advertising					
BBA		Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
	23UBU14SE01B	Digital Marketing					
	2211001405014	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
D C	23UCO14SE01A	Introduction to Accounting					
B. Com	2211001405010	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
	23UCO14SE01B	Consumer Protection and Rights					
B. Com CA	23UCC14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
D. COIII CA	230CC14SE01	Entrepreneurship Skills					
Economics	23UEC14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
Leonomies		Demography					
	School of	Physical Sciences					
Chemistry	23UCH14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
	20001110201	Role of Chemistry in Daily Life					
Electronics	23UEL14SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
		Consumer Electronics					
	23UPH14SE01A	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective):					
Physics		Physics for Everyday Life					
	23UPH14SE01B	Skill Enhancement Course - 1: (Non-Major Elective): Home Electrical Installation					
		riome Electrical Installation					

ANNEXURE 2 (5th Semester - Generic Elective Courses)

Offered Department	Course Code	Title of the Course				
	School of Computing Sciences					
Computer Science	23UCS54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Ethical Hacking				
BCA	23UBC54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Fundamentals of Data Science				
Mathematics	23UMA54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Numerical Ability				
Statistics	23UST54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Actuarial Statistics				
Vis Com	23UVC54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Media Education				
	School of N	Ianagement Studies				
	23UBU54EG01A	Generic Elective - 1: Global Supply Chain Management				
BBA	23UBU54EG01B	Generic Elective - 1:				
		Starts-ups and small Business Management				
	23UCO54EG01A	Generic Elective - 1: Computerised Accounting				
B.Com.	23UCO54EG01B	Generic Elective - 1: Basics of Excel				
	23UCO54EG01C	Generic Elective - 1: Personal Investment Planning				
B. Com CA	23UCC54EG01	<u>Generic Elective - 1:</u>				
D. Colli CA		E-commerce and E Business Management				
Economics	23UEC54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Principles of Economics				
		nguages and Culture				
English	23UEN54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Film Studies				
History	23UHS54EG01	Generic Elective-1: Tamil Heritage and Culture				
Tamil	23UTA54EG01	<u>Generic Elective - 1: தமிழிலக்கியத்தில் மனித உரிமைகள்</u>				
Tallill		(Human rights in Tamil literature)				
	School of	Physical Sciences				
Chemistry	23UCH54EG01	Generic Elective - 1: Health Science				
	23UEL54EG01A	Generic Elective - 1:				
Electronics		Everyday Electronics				
	23UEL54EG01B	Generic Elective - 1: Wireless Communication				
Dhysics	23UPH54EG01A	Generic Elective-1: Everyday Physics				
Physics	23UPH54EG01B	Generic Elective-1: Renewable Energy Physics				

ANNEXURE 3 (6th Semester Generic Elective Courses)

Offered Department	Offered Department Course Code Title of the Course					
School of Computing Sciences						
Computer Science	23UCS64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: 3D Printing and Design				
BCA	23UBC64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: Industry 4.0				
Mathematics		Generic Elective - 2:				
Mathematics	23UMA64EG02	Quantitative Techniques				
Statistics	23UST64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: Applied Statistics				
Vis Com	23UVC64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: Digital Media Production				
	School of N	Ianagement Studies				
BBA	23UBU64EG02A	Generic Elective - 2: Personality Development				
DDA	23UBU64EG02B	Generic Elective - 2: NGO Management				
	23UCO64EG02A	Generic Elective - 2: Rural Marketing				
B. Com	23UCO64EG02B	Generic Elective - 2: Entrepreneurship Development				
	23UCO64EG02C	Generic Elective - 2: Digital Marketing				
B. Com CA	23UCC64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: Total Quality Management				
Economics	23UEC64EG02	Generic Elective - 2:				
Economics	230EC04EG02	Economics for Competitive Exams				
		nguages and Culture				
English	23UEN64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: English for the Media				
History	23UHS64EG02	<u>Generic Elective - 2:</u>				
mstory	23011304E002	Intellectual Revivalism in Tamil Nadu				
Tamil	23UTA64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: தமிழர் மருத்துவம்				
141111		(Tamil Medicine)				
		Physical Sciences				
Chemistry	23UCH64EG02	Generic Elective - 2: Solid Waste Management				
	23UEL64EG02A	Generic Elective - 2:				
Electronics		CCTV and Smart Security Systems				
Lieuomes	23UEL64EG02B	<u>Generic Elective - 2:</u>				
	230110110020	Entrepreneurial Electronics				
	23UPH64EG02A	Generic Elective - 2:				
Physics		Laser Technology and its applications				
	23UPH64EG02B	Generic Elective - 2: Physics of Earth				

ANNEXURE 4 (6th Skill Enhancement Courses) (Within School)

School of Biological Sciences					
Offered Department	Course Code	Title of the Course			
Botany	23UBO64SE02	Skill Enhancement Course - 3 (WS): Herbal Technology			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UTA11GL01A	General Tamil - 1	5	3

கற்றலின்	நோ	ாக்க	ங்க	ள்
	<u> </u>			••••

தமிழ்ச் செவ்வியல் இலக்கியங்களையும் காப்பியங்களையும் மாணவர்கள் அறிந்துகொள்ளல்
தமிழர் பேணி வளர்த்த அறம்சார் விழுமியங்களை மாணவர்கள் தம் வாழ்வில் பின்பற்றுதல்
தமிழில் பக்திஇயக்கப் பங்களிப்பையும் பகுத்தறிவுச் சிந்தனை மரபையும் உணர்தல்
மாணவர்கள் தம் எழுத்தாற்றலையும் மொழிப்புலமையையும் வளர்த்தெடுத்தல்
போட்டித்தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்ளும் வகையில் இலக்கணம், இலக்கியம் கற்றல்

அலகு - 1 தமிழ் இலக்கிய, இலக்கண வரலாறு அறிமுகம்.

1. இலக்கணம் :

அ.தொல்காப்பியம், இறையனார் களவியல் உரை , நம்பியகப் பொருள், புறப்பொருள் வெண்பா மாலை, நன்னூல், தண்டியலங்காரம், யாப்பருங்கலக்காரிகை- நூல்கள்

ஆ.மொழிப் பயிற்சி- ஒற்றுப்பிழை தவிர்த்தல்

- வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள்
- வல்லினம் மிகா இடங்கள்
- ஈரொற்று வரும் இடங்கள்
- ஒரு, ஓர் வரும் இடங்கள்
- அது, அஃது வரும் இடங்கள்
- தான், தாம் வரும் இடங்கள்

பயிற்சி : வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள், மிகா இடங்கள் தவறாக வரும்வகையில் ஒரு பத்தி கொடுத்து ஒற்றுப் பிழை திருத்தி எழுதச் செய்தல்.

- 2. சங்க இலக்கியம் எட்டுத்தொகை, பத்துப்பாட்டு
- 3. அற இலக்கியம்-பதினெண்கீழ்கணக்கு நூல்கள்

4. காப்பிய இலக்கியம் - ஐம்பெருங் காப்பியங்கள், ஐஞ்சிறு காப்பியங்கள், சமயக் காப்பியங்கள்

5. பக்தி இலக்கியமும் (பன்னிரு திருமுறைகள், நாலாயிர திவ்வியப் பிரபந்தம் -- பகுத்தறிவு

இலக்கியமும் (சித்தர் இலக்கியங்கள், புலவர் குழந்தையின் இராவண காவியம்)

அலகு - 2 சங்க இலக்கியம்

எட்டுத்தொகை :

- 6. நற்றிணை-முதல் பாடல் நின்ற சொல்லர்
- 7. குறுந்தொகை 3 ஆம் பாடல் -நிலத்தினும் பெரிதே
- 8. ஐங்குறுநூறு –நெல் பல பொலிக! பொன் பெரிது சிறக்க!' (முதல் பாடல்)-வேட்கைப் பத்து
- 9. கலித்தொகை- 51 சுடர்த்தொடீஇக் கேளாய் -குறிஞ்சிக் கலி

10. புறநானூறு -189 தெண்கடல் வளாகம் பொதுமையின்றி, நாடா கொன்றோ -187

பத்துப்பாட்டு:

முல்லைப்பாட்டு (முழுவதும்)

அலகு - 3 அற இலக்கியம்

- 12. திருக்குறள் -அறன் வலியுறுத்தல் அதிகாரம்
- 13. நாலடியார்-பாடல்: 131 (குஞ்சியழகும்)
- 14. நான்மணிக்கடிகை-நிலத்துக்கு அணியென்ப
- 15. பழமொழி நானூறு- தம் நடை நோக்கார்
- 16. இனியவை நாற்பது- 37. இளமையை மூப்பு என்று

அலகு - 4 காப்பிய இலக்கியம்

- 17. சிலப்பதிகாரம் வழக்குரைகாதை
- 18. மணிமேகலை- பாத்திரம் பெற்ற காதை

(15 மணி நேரம்)

(20 மணி நேரம்)

(10 மணி நேரம்)

B Sc Botany

(10 மணி நேரம்)

- 19. பெரியபுராணம் பூசலார் நாயனார்புராணம்
- 20. கம்பராமாயணம்- குகப் படலம்
- 21. சீறாப்புராணம் மானுக்குப் பிணை நின்ற படலம்
- 22. இயேசு காவியம் -ஊதாரிப்பிள்ளை

அலகு - 5 பக்தி இலக்கியமும், பகுத்தறிவு இலக்கியமும்

23. பக்தி இலக்கியம்:

- திருநாவுக்கரசர் தேவாரம் நாமார்க்கும் குடியல்லேம் எனத் தொடங்கும் பாடல் மட்டும்
- மாணிக்கவாசகர் கிருவாசகம் நமச்சிவாய வாஅழ்க நாதன்தாள் வாழ்க முதல் சிரம்குவிவார் ஓங்குவிக்கும் சீரோன் கழல் வெல்க வரை
- பொய்கையாழ்வார்-வையந் தகளியா வார்கடலே
- பூதத்தாழ்வார்-அன்பே தகளியா
- பேயாழ்வார்-திருக்கண்டேன் பொன்மேனி கண்டேன்
- ஆண்டாள் திருப்பாவை மார்கழித் திங்கள் (முதல் பாடல்)
- 24. பகுத்தறிவு இலக்கியம் :
- தருமூலர் திருமந்திரம் (270,271, 274, 275 285)
- பட்டினத்தார் திருவிடை மருதூர் (காடே திரிந்து எனத் தொடங்கும் பாடல்
- பா.எண்.279, 280)
- கடுவெளி சித்தர் பாபஞ்செய் யாதிரு *மனமே* (பாடல் முழுவதும்)

இராவண காவியம் – தாய்மொழிப் படலம் - 18. (ஏடுகை யில்லா ரில்லை முதல் - 22.
 செந்தமிழ் வளர்த்தார் வரை)

கற்பித்தல் முறை allflal (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), all arக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation)

பாடநூல்

- 1. பொதுத்தமிழ்-1 (தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு-1), தமிழாய்வுத்துறை, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி, திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி – 620 002, முதற்பதிப்பு - 2023
- 2. பார்வை நூல்கள்
- 3. வரதராசன்.மு., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, சாகித்ய அக்காதெமி, புதுடெல்லி. 2021
- 4. விமலானந்தன். மது. ச., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, முல்லை நிலையம், சென்னை, 2019
- 5. தமிழண்ணல், புதிய நோக்கில் தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, பாரி நிலையம், சென்னை, 2022
- 6. சிற்பி பாலசுப்பிரமணியன் & சேதுபதி சொ., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, கவிதா வெளியீடு, சென்னை, 2015
- 7. சிற்பி பாலசுப்ரமணியம், & பத்மநாபன். நீல., புதிய தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு (3 தொகுதிகள்), சாகித்ய அக்காதெமி, புதுடெல்லி,2013
- 8. பெருமாள். அ.கா., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, சுதர்சன் புக்ஸ், நாகர்கோவில், 2014
- 9. ஏசுதாசன். ப.ச., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ்,சென்னை, 2015
- 10. ஸ்ரீகுமார். எஸ்., தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, ஸ்ரீசெண்பகா பதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2014
- 11. பாக்கியமேரி எஃப்., வகைமை நோக்கில் தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு, பூவேந்தன் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை,2022
- 12. சுப்புரெட்டியார்.ந., தமிழ் பயிற்றும் முறை, மணிவாசகர் நூலகம், சிதம்பரம், 1980

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.chennailibrary.com/
- 2. https://www.sirukathaigal.com
- 3. https://www.tamilvirtualuniversity.org
- 4. https://www.noolulagam.com
- 5. https://www.katuraitamilblogspot.com

(15 மணி நேரம்)

	Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	CO No. இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்					
CO1	சங்க இலக்கியங்கள்வழி பண்டைத்தமிழரின் வாழ்வியலையும் பண்பாட்டையும் அறிந்து கொள்வர்	K1				
CO2	அற இலக்கியங்கள், காப்பியங்கள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் அறம்சார் விழுமியங்களைத் தம் வாழ்வில் பின்பற்றுவர்	K2				
CO3	இலக்கணக் கோட்பாடுகளை இக்கால வாழ்வியலோடு பொருத்திப் பார்ப்பர்	К3				
CO4	மொழியறிவோடு பெறுவர் திறன் பகுத்தாராயும் இலக்கியங்களைப்	K4				
CO5	பக்தி இயக்கங்களின் செல்வாக்கையும், தமிழரின் பகுத்தறிவு மரபையும் மதிப்பிடுவர்	K5				

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Co	ourse Co	de		Title of the Course					Hours	Credits
1	23U	TA11GL	.01A			Gener	al Tamil - 1	1		5	3
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	mes (PO	s)	Pro	gramme S	Specific O	utcomes (]	PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2.2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2.3
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.4
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2.3
Mean Overall Score							2.3 (High)				

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UFR11GL01	French - 1	5	3

Course Objectives	
Identify the basic French sentence structure	
Define and describe the various grammatical tenses and use them to communicate in Free	nch
Examine the various documents presented and discuss and reply to the questions asked or	n it
Analyze and interpret expressions used to convey the cause, the effect, the purpose, and t	he
opposition in French	
Evaluate the grammatical nature present in passages	
UNIT I • Salut ! Enchanté	(15 Hours)
UNIT II	(15 Hours)
• J'adore	````
UNIT IIITu veux bien ?	(15 Hours)

UNIT IV

• On se voit quand ?

UNIT V

• Bonne idée

Teaching Methodology Videos, Audios, PPT presentation, Role-play, Quiz

Book for Study

1. Mérieux, R. & Loiseau, Y. (2017). *Latitudes* -1- (A1 /A2), méthode de français, Didier. (Units 1 - 6 only)

Books for Reference

- 1. P.Dauda, L.Giachino and C.Baracco, Generation A1, Didier, Paris 2020.
- 2. J.Girardet and J.Pecheur, Echo A1, CLE International, 2edition ,2017
- 3. Isabelle Fournier, Talk French, Goyal Publishers, 2011

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.wikihow.com/Pronounce-the-Letters-of-the-French-Alphabet
- 2. https://francais.lingolia.com/en/grammar/tenses/le-present
- 3. https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar/articles/
- 4. https://www.frenchpod101.com/french-vocabulary-lists/10-lines-you-need-for-introducing-yourself
- 5. https://www.tolearnfrench.com/exercises/exercise-french-2/exercise-french-3295.php

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)				
C01	recall and remember the usage of grammatical tenses in constructing sentences in a dialogue.	K1				
CO2	apply the learnt grammar rules in practice exercises to improve their understanding	K2				
CO3	explain the nuances in the usage of various grammatical tenses and their aspects	K3				
CO4	demonstrate knowledge of various expressions used to express opinions, emotions, cause, effect, purpose, and hypothesis in French	K4				
CO5	communicate in French and summarize a given text	K5				

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code			Title of	the Cour	se		H	ours	Credits
1	23UFR	11GL01		French - 1						5	3
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	Outcomes (POs) Programme S			amme Sp	me Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2.5
CO3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2.0
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.8
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2.8
Mean Overall Score								2.5 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UHI11GL01	Hindi - 1	5	3

Course Objectives
To understand the basics of Hindi Language
To make the students to be familiar with the Hindi words
To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi.
To introduce the socially relevant subjects in Modern Hindu Literature
To empower the students with globally employable soft skills

UNIT I: Bunivadi Hindi

UNIT I: Buniyadi Hindi	(15 Hours)
• Swar	
• Vyanjan	
Barah Khadi	
• Shabd aur	
Vakya Rachna	
UNIT II: Hindi Shabdavali	(15 Hours)
Rishto ke Naam	
Gharelu padartho ke Naam	
UNIT III: Vyakaran	(15 Hours)
Sadharan Vakya aur Sangya	
• Sarvanam	
• Visheshan	
Kriya aadi shabdo ka prayog	
UNIT IV: Chote Gadyansh ka pattan	(15 Hours)
Bacho ki Kahaniya	
Patra-Patrikao mein prakashit Gadyansho ka Pathan	
UNIT V: Nibandh	(15 Hours)
Sant Tiruvalluvar	
• E.V.R Thandai Periyar	
Naari Sashaktikaran	
Paryavaran Sanrakshan	
 Vibhinna pratiyogi parikshao ke bare mein jaankari dena 	
 Pratiyogi priksha par adharit nibandho dwara bhasha ki kshamta badhane vale p kary. 	rashikshan

Teaching Methodology	Videos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion, Project Work.
----------------------	--

Books for Study

- 1. Gupth, M.K. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran, Anand Prakashan, Kolkatta.
- 2. Tripaty, V. (2018). Kuchh Kahaniyan, Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Jain, S.K. (2019). Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar, Kailash Pustak Sadan, Madhya Pradesh.

Books for Reference

- 1. Abdul Kalam, A. P.J. (2020). Mere sapnom ka Bharath, Prabath Prakashan, Noida.
- 2. Singh, L.P. (2017). Kavya ke sopan, Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

3. Kumar, A. (2019). Sampoorna Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Lucent publisher.

4. (2018). Adhunik Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Bharati Bhavan Publishers & distributors.

5. Shukla, A.R. (2022). Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas, Prabhat Prakashan.

- 1. https://learningmole.com/hindi-alphabet-letters-pronunciation-guide/
- 2. https://www.careerpower.in/hindi-alphabet-varnamala.html
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b0UvXnIC8qc
- 4. https://www.importanceoflanguages.com/learn-hindi-language-guide/
- 5. https://parikshapoint.com/hindi-sahitya/

Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)				
CO1	introduction to Hindi sounds	K1				
CO2	acquisition of Hindi Vocabulary	K2				
CO3	sentence formation in Hindi	К3				
CO4	reading of stories and other passages	K4				
CO5	modules to increase language ability through general essays based on competitive exams	К5				

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Co	ourse Co	de		Ti	tle of the	Course		Ho	urs	Credits
1	230	J HI11G	L01			Hindi -	1		:	5	3
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	omes (PC)s)	Prog	ramme Sp	ecific Out	tcomes (P	PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
C01	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	3	2	2.3
CO2	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2.4
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	2.3
CO4	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.4
CO5	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2.5
	Mean Overall Score								2.38 (High)		

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23USA11GL01	Sanskrit - 1	5	3

Course Objectives
To help the students learn the alphabets of Sanskrit.
To understand the Sanskrit grammar and sabdas.
To have an idea of the epics.
To closely understand the literary works in Sanskrit with special reference toPancamahakavyas.
To understand the Raghuvasa Mahakava and Kalidasa.

UNIT I

(15 Hours)

Introduction to Sanskrit (Alphabets, Two letter words and three letter words) Grammar:

akārāntahpumlingahśabda-s - 1. बाल (Bāla) and 2. देवे (Deva) ākārāntahstrīlingahśabda-s - 1. बाला (Bālā) and 2. लता (Latā)akārāntahnapumsakalingahśabda-s -

1. फिल (Phala) and 2. वन (Vana)

UNIT II Introduction to <i>Rāmāyana,Kālidāsa</i> and his poetic works Text: <i>Raghuvamśa</i> (Canto I) Verses 1-15	(15 Hours)
UNIT III Introduction to the works of <i>Bhāravi</i> - Text: <i>Raghuvaṁśa</i> (canto I) Verses 16-30	(15 Hours)
UNIT IV Introduction to the works of <i>ŚrīHarṣha</i> - Text: <i>Raghuvaṁśa</i> (Canto I) Verses 31-45	(15 Hours)
UNIT V Grammar: Conjugations -Latlakāra-s – (Present tense) (i) गच्छतत (Gacchati) (ii) ततष्ठतत (Tisthati) (iii) पठतत (Pathati) (iv) नृत्यतत (Nrtyati) (v) कृप्यतत (Kupyati) (vi) कृथयतत (Kathayati)	(15 Hours)

(vii) गणयतत (*Gaṇayati*) (viii) अततत (*Asti*)

(ix) करोतत (Karoti) (x) शृणोतत (Śṛṇoti)

Indeclinables (Avyayaani) - अतप (api), कदा (kadā), च (ca), अद्य (adya), तवना (vinā), सह (saha), तत्र (tatra), केकम् (kim), यकद (yadi) - तर्ह (tarhi), यथा (yathā) - तथा (tathā) Prefixes (Upasargas) - आङ् (ān), तव (vi), परर (pari), अनु (anu),

अति (adhi), उत् (ut), प्रतत (prati), उप (upa), प्र (pra) तनर् (nir)

Teaching MethodologyVideos, PPT, demonstration.	hing Methodology Vie
---	----------------------

Book for Study

1. Murugan, C., et al. (eds.). (2022). *Kalasala Samskrta Sukha Bodhini I* (for under graduate foundation course) Published by University of Madras.

Book for Reference

1. Vadhyar, R.S. (2017). Shabdha manjari, R.S. Vadyar & Sons, Palakkad.

Websites and e-Learning Sources

1. https://www.arlingtoncenter.org/Sanskrit%20Alphabet.pdf

- 2. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-hccc-worldcivilization/chapter/sanskrit/
- 3. https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Sanskrit_literature
- 4. https://archive.org/details/AShortHistoryOfsanskritLiterarure
- 5. https://archive.org/details/raghuvamsha_with_sanjivini_edited_by_mr_kale

Course Outcomes						
CO N	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)				
CO1	remember the usage of grammatical tenses inconstructing sentences in dialogue.	K1				
CO2	apply the rules of usage in practice exercises and identify errors	K2				
CO3	explain the nuances in the usage of various grammatical tenses and aspects	К3				
CO4	demonstrate knowledge of various expressions of opinion, emotions, cause, effect, purpose, and hypothesisin French	K4				
CO5	communicate in French and summarize the given text	K5				

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Course Code				,	Title of the Course				Hours	Credits
1	23US	A11GL	01			Sansk	crit - 1			5	3
Course Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme					ramme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes ((PSOs)	Mean Scores of	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2.1
CO2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.1
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO5	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2.3
									Mean Ov	erall Score	2.34 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UEN12GE01	General English - 1	5	3

Course Objectives
To enable learners to acquire self awareness and positive thinking required in various life situations
To help them acquire the attribute of empathy
To assist them in acquiring creative and critical thinking abilities
To enable them to learn the basic grammar
To assist them in developing LSRW skills

UNIT I: Self-awareness ELF-A (WHO) & Positive Thinking (UNICEF) Life Story

- 1. Chapter 1 from Malala Yousafzai, I am Malala
- 2. An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth (Chapters 1, 2 & 3) M.K. Gandhi

Poem

- 3. Where the Mind is Without Fear Gitanjali 35 Rabindranath Tagore
- 4. Love Cycle Chinua Achebe

UNIT II: Empathy

Poem

- 5. Nine Gold Medals David Roth
- 6. Alice Fell or poverty William Wordsworth

Short Story

- 7. The School for Sympathy E.V. Lucas
- 8. Barn Burning William Faulkner

UNIT III: Parts of Speech

- 9. Articles
- 10. Noun
- 11. Pronoun
- 12. Verb
- 13. Adverb
- 14. Adjective
- 15. Preposition

UNIT IV: Critical & Creative Thinking.

Poem

- 16. The Things That Haven't Been Done Before Edgar Guest
- 17. Stopping by the Woods on a Snowy Evening Robert Frost

Readers Theatre

- 18. The Magic Brocade A Tale of China
- 19. Stories on Stage Aaron Shepard (Three Sideway Stories from Wayside School" by Louis Sachar)

Unit V: Paragraph and Essay Writing

- 20. Descriptive
- 21. Expository
- 22. Persuasive
- 23. Narrative
- 24. Reading Comprehension

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

Teaching Methodology Interactive methods, and multimedia presentations

Books for Study

- 1. Yousafzai, M. (2013). I am Malala, Little. Brown and Company.
- 2. Gandhi, M. K. (2011). An Autobiography or The Story of My Experiments with Truth (Chapter I). Rupa Publications.
- 3. Tagore, R. (1913). "Gitanjali 35" from Gitanjali (Song Offerings): A Collection of Prose Translations Made by the Author from the Original Bengali. MacMillan.
- 4. Shepard, A. (2017). Stories on Stage. Shepard Publications.

Books for Reference

- 1. Krishnasamy. N. (1975). *Modern English: A Book of Grammar, Usage and Composition.* Macmillan.
- 2. Nesfield, J. C. (2019). English Grammar Composition and Usage. Macmillan.

- 1. https://archive.org/details/i-am-malala
- 2. https://www.indiastudychannel.com/resources/146521- Book-Review-An- Autobiography-or-The-story-of-my-experiments-with-Truth.aspx
- 3. https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/45668/gitanjali-35
- 4. https://amzn.eu/d/9rVzlNv
- 5. https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.44179

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	discover self awareness and positive thinking required in various life situations	K1					
CO2	classify the attributes of empathy	К2					
CO3	apply creative and critical thinking skills	К3					
CO4	focus on grammar for functional purposes	K4					
CO5	integrate the LSRW skills for effective communication	K5					

				F	Relations	hip Matr	ix				
Semester	Cours	e Code	Title of the Course							ours	Credits
1	23UEN	12GE01			General	English -	• 1			5	3
Course	J	Program	me Outcomes (POs)			Prog	Programme Specific Out			(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2.5
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2.8
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.8
								Mea	n Overal	l Score	2.82 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	22UDO12CC01	Core Course - 1:	E	4
1	23UBO13CC01	Plant Diversity - 1 (Algae)	3	4

Course Objectives
To provide a comprehensive knowledge on the biology of algae.
To provide a basis for better understanding of the evolution higher of plants.
To understand reproductive biology, ecology of plants by studying the simpler systems in algae.
To understand the role of algae in ecosystems as primary producers of nutrition.
To understand importance of algae to animals and humans.

UNIT I

General characters of Algae: algal distribution; criteria for classification; classification of Algae (Fritsch-1935-1945).

UNIT II

Thallus organization (unicellular-Chlorella, Diatoms, colonial-Volvox, filamentousAnabaena, Oedogonium, siphonous-Caulerpa, parenchymatous- Sargassum, Gracilaria).

UNIT III

Reproduction-Vegetative, asexual, sexual reproduction and life histories (haplontic- Oedogonium and Chara, diplontic-Diatoms and Sargassum, diplohaplontic-Ulva and diplobiontic-Gracilaria.

UNIT IV

Algal cultivation methods, Algal production systems; indoor cultivation methods and largescale cultivation of algae, harvesting of algae.

UNIT V

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

Algae as food and feed: Agar-agar, Alginic acid and Carrageenan; Diatomite. Resource potential of algae: Application of algae as fuel, agriculture and pharmaceutical. Phycoremediation. Role of algae in CO₂ sequestration, Algae as indicator of water pollution, algal bioinoculants, Bioluminescence.

Teaching Methodology Chart, PPT, chalk and talk

Books for Study

- 1. Lee, R. E. (2018). *Phycology*, (5th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 2. Kumar, H. D. (1999). Introductory phycology. Affiliated East-West Press.
- 3. Singh, V., Pande, P. C. & Jain, D. K. (2020). A textbook of botany, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.
- 4. Morris, I. (1977). An introduction to the algae. Hutchinson & Co (Publishers) Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Das, M. K. (2010). Algal biotechnology: New vistas. Daya Publishing House.
- 2. Chapman, V. J. & Chapman, D. J. (2013). *The algae*. Alpha Numera.
- 3. Fritsch, F. E. (1945). *The structure and reproduction of the algae*. Cambridge University press.
- 4. Round, F. E. (1984). The Ecology of algae. Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Lee, R. E. (2008). *Phycology*, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 6. Bold, H. C. & Wynne, M. J. (1978). *Introduction to the algae: Structure and function*. Prentice Hall of India.

- 1. https://www.crcpress.com/Therapeutic-and-Nutritional-Uses-of-Algae/Pereira/p/book/ 9781498755382
- 2. https://www.crcpress.com/Therapeutic-and-Nutritional-Uses-of-Algae/Pereira/p/book/ 9781498755382
- 3. https://www.crcpress.com/Algae-Anatomy-Biochemistry-and-Biotechnology-SecondEdition/Barsanti-Gualtieri/p/book/9781439867327

- 4. https://www.crcpress.com/Marine-Algae-Biodiversity-Taxonomy-EnvironmentalAssessmentand-Biotechnology/Pereira-Neto/p/book/9781466581678
- 5. https://www.kopykitab.com/Botany-For-Degree-Students-ALGAE-by-B-R-Vashishta-DrA-K-Sinha-Dr-V-P-Singh
- 6. https://www.wileyindia.com/a-textbook-of-algae.html
- 7. https://www.kobo.com/in/en/ebook/algae-biotechnology
- 8. https://www.ikbooks.com/books/book/life-sciences/botany/a-textbook-algae/ 9788188237449/

Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to					
CO1	relate to the structural organization, reproduction and significance of algae.	K1				
CO2	demonstrate knowledge in understanding the various life cycle patterns and the fundamental concepts in algal growth	K2				
CO3	explain the benefits of various algal technologies on the ecosystem.	K3				
CO4	compare and contrast the thallus organization and modes of reproduction in algae.	K4				
CO5	determine the emerging areas of Algal Biotechnology for identifying commercial potentials of algal products and their uses.	К5				

					Relatio	nship M	atrix				
Semester	Cours			T	itle of the	e Course			Hours	Credits	
1	23UB	1	Core	Course ·	1: Plant	Diversity	- 1 (Alga	e)	5	4	
Course	Programme			omes (P	Os)	Prog	gramme S	Specific C	Outcomes	s (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.6
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.1
								Μ	ean Ove	rall Score	2.4 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UBO13CP01	Core Practical - 1: Algae	3	2

Course Objectives

To develop skills to identify algae based on habitat, thallus structure and the internal organization. To identify microalgae in a mixture.

To develop skills to prepare the microslides of algae.

To study the economic importance of few species.

To understand importance of algae to animals and humans.

Experiments

- 1. Micro-preparation of the types prescribed in the syllabus.
- 2. Identifying the micro slides relevant to the syllabus.
- 3. Identifying types of algal mixture.
- 4. Field visit to study fresh water/marine water algal habitats.
- 5. Visit to nearby industry actively engaged in algal technology.

Teaching Methodology PPT, microslide preparation, models, chalk and talk, diagrams

Books for Study

- 1. Kumar, H. D. (1999). *Introductory phycology*. Affiliated East-West Press.
- 2. Bendre, A. & Kumar, A. (2020). A textbook of practical botany-1, (10th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Round, F. E. (1984). *The ecology of algae*. Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Singh, V., Pande, P. C & Jain, D. K. (2020). A textbook of botany, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.

Books for Reference

- 1. Serediak, N. & Huynh, M. L. (2011). *Algae identification lab guide: accompanying manual to the algae identification field guide*. Agriculture and Agri-Food.
- 2. Chapman, V. J. & Chapaman, D. J. (1960). The algae. ELBS & MacMillan.
- 3. Lee, R. E. (2008). Phycology, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Lee, R. E. (2018). *Phycology*, (5th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Practical-Manual-Algae-Sundara-Rajan/dp/8126106492
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Practical_Manual_of_Algae.html?id=
- 3. 8d5DAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=
- 4. https://freebookcentre.net/biology-books-download/Concepts-of-Botany-Algae(PDF-21P).html
- 5. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/210152662/algae/sachin-kumar-mandotra/
- 6. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Algae.html?id=s1P855ZWc0kC&redir_esc=y

	Course Outcomes	
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels
00110.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	(K-Level)
CO1	recall and identify algae using key identification characters.	K1
CO2	demonstrate practical skills in preparation of fresh mount and identification of algal	K2
02	forms from algal mixture.	K 2
CO3	describe the internal structure of algae prescribed in the syllabus.	K3
CO4	decipher the algal diversity in fresh/marine water and their economic significance.	K4
CO5	evaluate the various techniques used to culture algae for commercial purposes	K5

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code		Title of the Course					Hours	Credits	
1	23UB	013CP0	1		Core	e Practic	al - 1: Alg	gae		3	2
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	omes (P	Os)	Prog	gramme S	Specific C	Outcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.6
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.1
Mean Overall Score										2.4 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UBO13AC01	Allied Course - 1: Allied Zoology - 1	4	3

	Course Objectives	
To acquire a basic knowledge of d and Annelida.	liversity and organization of Protozoa, Coelenterata, He	elminthes
To acquire a basic knowledge of d Echinodermata.	liversity and organization of Arthropoda, Mollusca and	
To comprehend the taxonomic pos	sition and diversity among Protochordata, Pisces and A	mphibia.
To comprehend the taxonomic pos	sition and diversity among Reptilia, Aves and Mammal	lia.
To acquire detailed knowledge of	select invertebrate and chordate forms.	
	es - I r classification - Symmetry and Coelom - Binomial nor erata, Helminthes and Annelida upto classes with two e	
UNIT II: Diversity of Invertebrat Classification of Arthropoda, Mollu	t es - II usca and Echinodermata up to class level with example	s (12 Hours)
UNIT III: Diversity of Chordates Classification of Prochordata, Pisce	- I es and Amphibia up to orders giving two examples	(12 Hours)
UNIT IV: Diversity of Chordates Classification of Reptilia, Aves and	- II Mammalia up to orders giving two examples	(12 Hours)
UNIT V: Animal organisation Structure and organization of (i)Ear	rthworm (ii)Rabbit (iii)Prawn	(12 Hours)
Teaching Methodology	PPT, videos, demonstration using specimens, models	and charts.
Book for Study 1. Avvar. M. E. (1972). Outlin	tes of zoology. Viswanathan Publication.	
Books for Reference		
1. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakr Viswanathan Publishers.	ishnan, T. N. (1991). A manual of zoology: Invertebrat	ta (Vol. 1).
2. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakr Viswanathan Publishers.	ishnan, T. N. (1992). A manual of zoology: Invertebrat	ta (Vol. 2).

- 3. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakrishnan, T. N. (1981). *A manual of zoology: Chordata*. Viswanathan Publishers.
- 4. Jordan, E. L. & Verma, P. S. (2015). Invertebrate zoology. S. Chand & Co.

- 1. https://www.sanctuaryasia.com
- 2. https://www.iaszoology.com

Course Outcomes							
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)					
CO1	recall the characteristic features invertebrates and chordates.	K1					
CO2	classify invertebrates up to class level and chordates up to order level.	K2					
CO3	explain and discuss the structural and functional organisation of some invertebrates and chordates.	К3					
CO4	relate the adaptations and habits of animals to their habitat.	K4					
CO5	analyse the taxonomic position, structure and organisation of animals.	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code			Ti	itle of the	e Course			Hours	Credits
1	23UB	013AC0	1	All	lied Cou	rse - 1: A	Allied Zoc	ology - 1		4	3
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	omes (P	Os)	Prog	gramme S	Specific (Jutcome	s (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	5	2	-
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.6
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.1
Mean Overall Score										2.4 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1		Allied Practical - 1:	2	1
1	23UBO13AP01	Invertebrates and Vertebrates	Z	1

Course Objectives

Course Objectives
To understand the concept of taxonomy and systematic position of selected invertebrates.
To understand the feeding behaviour of different insects with reference to their mouth parts.
To prepare mounting of body and penial setae in earthworm and different appendages of prawn.
To acquire skill in dissection and displaying the different system in earthworm and cockroach.
To identify the campus fauna and apply the knowledge to classify them.

Experiments

- 1. **Earthworm**: External features and dissection of digestive and nervous systems; Mounting of body and Penial setae, Ovary and Spermatheca
- 2. Cockroach: External features and dissection of digestive system, nervous system and Reproductive system.
- 3. **Spotters**: NNRepresentative animal for each class in vertebrate and invertebrate phyla.
- 4. Temporary mounting of Mouth parts of Cockroach, House fly and mosquito.
- 5. Temporary mounting of Prawn appendages
- 6. Campus fauna identification.
- 7. Visit to a vermi- compost farm / sericulture research station and submission of report.

Teaching Methodology	Charts, slides, specimens, models and mounting dissection.

Books for Study

- 1. Wallace, R. L., Taylor, W. K., & Beck, D. E. (2004). *Invertebrate zoology: a laboratory manual*, (5th Ed).
- 2. Verma, P. S., & Agarwal, V. K. (2003). *A manual of practical zoology*, (6th Ed.). S. Chand Publication.

Books for Reference

- 1. Lal, S. S. (2015). A text book of practical zoology Vertebrate. Oscar Publication.
- Jordan, E. L., & Verma, P. S. (1995). Chordata zoology and elements of animal physiology. S. Chand and Co.
- 3. Ayyar, M. E., & Ananthakrishnan, T. N. (1992). *A manual of zoology: Invertebrata* (Vol. 1, Part 1). Viswanathan Publishers.
- 4. Kotpal, R. L. (1992). *Animal diversity* (Protozoa, Porifera, Coelenterata, Helminthes, Arthropoda, Molluscs, Echinodermata). Rastogi Publications.

- 1. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63900
- 2. https://fordham.libguides.com/Biology/Zoology
- 3. https://www.austincc.edu /sziser/ Zoology Lab

Course Outcomes							
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels					
CO 110.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to						
CO1	identify and draw the external features of selected invertebrates and vertebrates.	K1					
CO2	prepare the temporary mounting of mouth parts of insects and appendages of prawn.	К2					
CO3	illustrate and labelling the digestive, nervous and reproductive system of dissected animals.	К3					
CO4	dissect and identify different systems in earthworm and cockroach.	K4					
CO5	explore the biological role of earthworm and silkworm from the field exposure.	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code			Ti	itle of the	e Course			Hours	Credits
1	23UB	D13AP0	1 A	llied Pr	actical -	1: Inve	rtebrates a	nd Vertel	orates	2	1
Course	Carrier Programme Outcon			omes (P	Os)	Prog	gramme S	Specific C	Outcomes	s (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1504	1505	COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.6
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.1
Mean Overall Score										2.4 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UBO14FC01	Foundation Course: Basics of Botany	2	1

Course Objectives

To learn about the classification, distinguishing traits, geographic distribution, and reproductive cycle of algae, fungi, lichens, and bryophytes.

To understand the biodiversity by describing and explaining the morphology and reproductive processes of algae, fungi, bryophytes and microorganisms.

To investigate the classification, distinctive traits, distribution and reproduction and life history of the various classes and major types of Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.

Enable to learn various cell structures and functions of prokaryotes and eukaryotes and understand the salient features and functions of cellular organelles.

Understanding of laws of inheritance, genetic basis of loci and alleles.

UNIT I: Biodiversity

Systematics: Two Kingdom and Five Kingdom systems - Salient features of various Plant Groups: Algae, Fungi, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms- Viruses - Bacteria.

UNIT II: Cell Biology

Cell as the basic unit of life - Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cell (Plant Cell) - Light Microscope and Electron Microscope Ultra Structure of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells - Cell Wall - Cell Membrane Plastids. Ribosomes.

UNIT III: Plant Morphology

Structure and Modification of Root, Stem and Leaf - Structure and Types of Inflorescences - Structure and Types of Flowers, Fruits and Seeds.

UNIT IV: Genetics

Concept of Heredity and Variation - Mendel's Laws of Inheritance.

UNIT V: Plant Physiology

Cell as a Physiological Unit: Water relations -Absorption and movement: Diffusion, Osmosis, Plasmolysis, Imbibition -Permeability, Water Potential - Transpiration - Movement - Mineral Nutrition.

Teaching Methodology	Charts, PPT, chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Singh, V., Pande, P. C. & Jain, D. K. (2021). A textbook of botany. Rastogi Publications.
- 2. Bhatnagar, S. P. & Moitra, A. (2020). Gymnosperms. New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 3. Sharma, O. P. (2017). Bryophyta, MacMillan India Ltd.
- 4. Lee, R. E. (2008). *Phycology*, (4th Ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Pandey, B. P. (1986). Textbook of botany (College Botany) (vols.: 1-2). S. Chand and Co.
- 6. Rao, K., Krishnamurthy, K. V. & Rao, G. S. (1979). Ancillary botany. S. Viswanathan Pvt. Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Parihar, N. S. (2012). An introduction to embryophyta -Pteridophytes. Surject Publications.
- 2. Alexopoulos, C. J. (2013). Introduction to mycology. Willey Eastern Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Vashishta, P. C. (2014). Botany for degree students: Gymnosperms. Chand & Company Ltd.
- 4. Coulter, M. J. (2014). Morphology of gymnosperms. Surject Publications.
- 5. Vashishta, P. C. (2014). Botany for degree students: Algae. Chand & Company Ltd.
- 6. Parihar, N. S. (2013). An introduction to embryophyta -Bryophytes. Surject Publications.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/the-algae-world
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/biology-books-download/Fungi-(PDF-15P).html
- 3. http://scitec.uwichill.edu.bb/bcs/bl14apl/bryo1.htm
- 4. https://www.toppr.com/guides/biology/plant-kingdom/pteridophytes/

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

- 5. https://arboretum.harvard.edu/wp-content/uploads/2013-70-4-beyond-pine-cones anintroduction-to-gymnosperms.pdf
- 6. https://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/medicine/cell-biology
- 7. https://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/medicine/genetics
- 8. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/plant-biotechnology-1

	Course Outcomes	
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	
CO1	increase the awareness and appreciation of human friendly algae and their economic importance.	K1
CO2	develop an understanding of microbes and fungi and appreciate their adaptive strategies	К2
CO3	develop critical understanding on morphology, anatomy and reproduction of Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.	К3

					Relatio	nship Ma	atrix				
Semester	Cours	Course Code			Title of the Course H						Credits
1	23UB	23UBO14FC01 Foundation Course: Basics of Botany					2	1			
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	omes (P	Os)	Programme Specific Outcome				s (PSOs)	Mean Score of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2
Mean Overall Score								2.32 (High			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits	
1	23UHE14VE01	Value Education - 1: Essentials of Humanity	2	1	
					-

Course Objectives
To identify one's own potentials, strengths and weaknesses
To identify various challenges (physical, emotional, and social) in adolescence
To consciously overcome one's challenges and move towards self-esteem
To maximize one's own potential in enabling a holistic development

To assimilate human values comprehensively

UNIT I: Principles of Value Education

Introduction to values - Characteristics and Roots of Values - Value Education & Value Clarification - Moral Characters - Kinds of Values - Objectives of Values

UNIT II: Development of Human Personality

Personality: Introduction, Theories, Integration & Factors influencing the development of personality - SEL Series - Discovering self - Defence Mechanism Power of positive thinking - Why worry?

UNIT III: The Dimensions of Human Development

Areas of Development: Physical, Intellectual, Emotional, Social Development, Moral & Spiritual development

UNIT IV: Responsible Parenthood

Human Sexuality - Marriage and Family - Sex and Love - Characteristics of Responsible parent - Causes of Marriage disharmony - Art of wise parenting

UNIT V: Gender Equality and Empowerment

Historical perspective - Women in Independence struggle - Women in Independent India - Education & Economic development - Crimens against Women - Women rights - Time-line of Women achievements in India

Teaching Methodology	Chalk and Talk, Power point
----------------------	-----------------------------

Book for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). Essentials of Humanity. St. Joseph's College. **Books for Reference**

- 1. Xavier, A. (2012). You Shall Overcome, (6th Ed.). ICRDE Publication.
- 2. Alex, K. (2009). Soft Skills. S. Chand.
- 3. Kalam, A.A. P. J. (2012). You Are Unique. Punya Publishing.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://livingvalues.net. Accessed 05 March 2021.
- 2. http://www.apa.org/topics/personality#. Accessed 05 March 2021.
- 3. http://www.peacecorps.gov/educators/resources/global-issues-gender-equaligy-and-womensempowerment/. Accessed 05 March 2021.

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

	Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)				
CO1	recall the prescribed values and their dimensions.	K1				
CO2	examine themselves by learning the developmental changes happening in the course of their lifetime.	K2				
CO3	Apply the trained values in the day-to-day life.	K3				

				F	Relations	hip Matr	ix				
Semester	Cour	se Code		Title of the Course						Hours	Credits
1	23UHE14VE01 Value Education			n - 1: Essentials of Humanity				2	1		
Course	P	rogramme	rogramme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						Mean		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2.8
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2.5
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2.8
	Mean Overall Score							2.7 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UEN14AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English	6	3

Course Objectives				
To recognize and identify the components of a formal letter.				
To summarize the main points of a given letter and identify the intended meaning.				
To use appropriate grammatical structures in context within their own writing.				
To compare and contrast the elements of successful and unsuccessful letters.				
To create well-structured letters with clear purpose and effectively evaluate and revise their own				
writing.				
Basic Level				

- A letter to avail college hostel 1)
- 2) A requisition letter to provide fee concession
- A requisition letter to provide Bonafide certificate 3)
- A letter to avail resources in college library 4)
- 5) An On Duty Permission Letter
- 6) Nouns
- 7) Pronouns
- 8) Adjectives
- Verbs 9)
- 10) Adverbs

UNIT II

- 11) A letter to provide conduct certificate
- 12) A letter to provide new ID card
- 13) A Permission letter for Name Correction in Mark sheet
- 14) A permission letter for Sports Events
- 15) A letter to avail permission for the Shepherd programme
- 16) Prepositions
- 17) Conjunctions
- 18) Articles
- 19) Conjugation of present form 'Be' verbs
- Conjugation of past form 'Be' verbs 20)

UNIT III

- A letter to avail the College Hostel 21)
- 22) A permission letter to join the sport team
- A request letter to access college Wi-Fi 23)
- 24) A letter to vice principal requesting to change Elective course
- 25) A permission letter for project extension
- Conjugation of future form 'Be' verbs 26)
- Conjugation of present continuous 'Be' verbs 27)
- 28) Conjugation of Past continuous 'Be' verbs
- Conjugation of Future continuous 'Be' verbs 29)
- Conjugation of Present Perfect 'Be' verbs 30)

UNIT IV

An apology letter to Dean for using mobile phone 31)

(18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

(18 Hours)

- 32) A request letter to repair fan and tube light
- 33) A letter to invite Chief guest for Bibliophile Club meeting
- 34) A requisition Letter to issue the Transfer certificate
- 35) A permission letter for group exam coaching class
- 36) Conjugation of Past Perfect 'Be' verbs
- 37) Conjugation of Future Perfect 'Be' verbs
- 38) Conjugation of Present Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs
- 39) Conjugation of Past Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs
- 40) Conjugation of Future Perfect Continuous 'Be' verbs

UNIT V

(18 Hours)

- 41) A letter seeking help to find the missing laptop
- 42) A letter to the editor regarding frequent power cut
- 43) A medical leave letter
- 44) A requesting OD Letter to issue invitation to other colleges
- 45) A requisition letter to change Shift
- 46) Conjugation of present form 'Action' verbs
- 47) Conjugation of past form 'Action' verbs
- 48) Conjugation of Present form 'do verbs
- 49) Conjugation of Past form 'do' verbs
- 50) Conjugation of Future form 'have' verbs

Teaching Methodology Chalk and Talk, discussion, Training

Book for Study

1. Jayapaul, V.L. (2023). *Begin to Learn English*. St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive			
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)			
C01	compose various types of letters (request, permission, and apology) demonstrating clarity, coherence, and correctness.	K1			
CO2	exhibit a sound understanding of nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, and adverbs, utilizing them accurately in written and spoken English.	K2			
CO3	apply language skills in real-life college scenarios, gaining confidence in communicating effectively with peers, faculty, and administrative staff.	К3			

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	Course Code			Title of	the Cour	se		Н	ours	Credits
1	23UEN	14AE01	Abi	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English 6						3	
Course	J	Programme Outcomes (POs)			s)	Programme Specific Outcomes					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UEN14AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English	6	3

Course Objectives
To recognize and identify common punctuation marks and their usage in paragraphs.
To summarize the main topics introduced in a paragraph and demonstrate understanding.
To apply the learned concepts to construct paragraphs that convey ideas effectively.
To analyze paragraphs to identify the role of prefixes, suffixes, and noun types in enhancing meaning.
To synthesize information to create paragraphs, evaluate their own writing, and engage in role-playing
scenarios to demonstrate understanding.

Intermediate Level	
UNIT I	(18 Hours)
1) Paragraph Punctuation	
2) Introducing a Topic	
3) Rhyming Words	
4) Word Association	
5) Going To	
6) What Will Happen	
UNIT II	(18 Hours)
7) Every Drop Counts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8) Prefix	
9) Suffix	
10) Comprehending Characters	
11) Complimenting & Thanking	
12) Proper & Common Nouns	
UNIT III	(18 Hours)
13) Noun Substitution Table	
14) A, Some	
15) Visual Comprehension	
16) Singular to Plural	
17) Making & Responding	
18) Pronoun Classification	
UNIT IV	` (18 Hours)
19) Pronoun I, Me, He, Him, She, Her, We.	
20) Singular to Plural	
21) Responding	
22) Pronoun Classification	
23) Using Preposition of Movement	
24) Preposition: Visual Talk	
T INTER X7	(19 Hours)
UNIT V 25) Propositional Phrases	(18 Hours)
25) Prepositional Phrases	
26) Storytelling 27) Asking For Opinion	
27) Asking For Opinion 28) Using Things Creatively	
28) Using Things Creatively 20) Transition Sequencing	
29) Transition Sequencing	
30) Role Play	

Book for Study

1. Joy, J. L. (2020). *Learning to Communicate*. St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

	Course Outcomes							
	CO-Statements	Cognitive						
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)						
C01	demonstrate proficiency in paragraph construction, rhyming words, and the use of prefixes and suffixes.	K1						
CO2	apply advanced grammar rules, including proper/common nouns and pronoun usage, in both written and spoken communication.	K2						
CO3	express opinions, compliments, and gratitude effectively, showcasing an enhanced ability to articulate thoughts and emotions.	К3						

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code				Title of	the Cour	se		Н	ours	Credits
1	23UEN	14AE01	Abi	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English 6					3		
Course]]	Program	me Outco	ne Outcomes (POs)			Programme Specific Outcom				Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
	Mean Overall Score										2.37 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
1	23UEN14AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English	6	3

Course Objectives
To recognize and demonstrate basic self-introduction strategies.
To summarize information from listening and reading exercises, demonstrating understanding.
To apply learned concepts to construct essays, actively contribute to group discussions, and create coherent narratives.
To analyze reviews to understand how different elements contribute to a comprehensive evaluation.
To synthesize information to create compelling presentations, actively participate in debates,

interviews, and assess their own communication proficiency.

	Advance Level	
UNIT I		(18 Hours)
1)	Self Introduction	
2) 3)	Listening	
3)	Reading	
UNIT II		(18 Hours)
4)	Essay Writing	
5)	Group Discussion	
6)	Story Building, Story Writing & Story Narration	
UNIT III		(18 Hours)
7)	Book Review	(10 110 115)
8)	Film Review	
UNIT IV		(18 Hours)
9)	News Paper Reading and Analysis	(10 110015)
10)	Public speaking: Drafting and Speaking	
10)	r done spearing. Dratting and spearing	
UNIT V		(18 Hours)
11)	Debate	
12)	Interview Skills	

Websites and eLearning Resources

- 1. https://ielts-up.com/listening/ielts-listening-practice.html
- 2. https://www.bestmytest.com/ielts/speaking
- 3. https://ielts-up.com/speaking/ielts-speaking-practice.html
- 4. https://learnenglishteens.britishcouncil.org/skills/writing/a2-writing/film-review

Course Outcomes							
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	exhibit high-level language skills in self-introduction, listening, reading, and diverse writing tasks such as essay writing and storytelling.	K1					
CO2	critically evaluate and analyze literature through book reviews, film reviews, and newspaper reading, demonstrating an ability to articulate informed opinions.	K2					
CO3	showcase proficiency in public speaking, group discussions, debates, and interviews, reflecting a comprehensive mastery of advanced communication skills.	К3					

				R	Relations	nip Matr	ix				
Semester	Cours	Course Code Title of the					he Course			ours	Credits
1	23UEN	14AE01	Abi	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 1: Communicative English 6						3	
Course	Programme Outcomes (POs)					Prog	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
Mean Overall Score										2.37 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UTA21GL02	General Tamil - 2	4	3

கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள்	
தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாற்றை அறிதல்.	
எழுத்து, சொல் இலக்கணங்களின் அடிப்படைகளைக் கண்டறிதல்.	
அயலகக் கவிதை வடிவங்களை விளங்கிக் கொள்ளுதல்.	
மொழிபெயர்ப்புக் கவிதைகளின் வாயிலாக மொழிபெயர்ப்புத் திறனை வளர்த்தெடுத்த	ல்.
போட்டித் தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்வதற்கான இலக்கண அறிவு பெறுதல்.	
அலகு – 1	(12 மணிநேரம்)

அலகு – 1

பாரதியார் கவிதைகள் – குயில்பாட்டு (குயில் தன் பூர்வ ஜென்மக் கதை உரைத்தல்)

பாரதிதா**சீ** ன் கவிதைகள் – சஞ்சீவி பர்வதத்தின் சாரல் நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை – முதல் மூன்று கட்டுரைகள்

அலகு - 2

(12 மணிநேரம்) வெ.இராமலிங்கனார்– சொல், தமிழன் இதயம் முடியரசனார் – உயிர் வெல்லமோ, மனத்தூய்மை பெருஞ்சித்திரனார் – அஞ்சாதீர், மொழி, இனம், நாடு பட்டுக்கோட்டை கலியாண சுந்தரனார் – வருங்காலம் உண்டு, உழைக்காமல் சேர்க்கும் பணம் இலக்கணம் – எழுத்து இலக்கிய வரலாறு – புதுக்கவிதை, தமிழில் புதிய கவிதை வடிவங்கள்

அலகு–3

சுரதா - நல்ல தீர்ப்பு கண்ணதாசன் - ஒரு பானையின் கதை அப்துல் ரகுமான்- வீடு மேத்தா - ஒரேகுரல் இலக்கிய வரலாறு – தமிழ்ச்சிறுகதைகள், இருபதாம் நூற்றாண்டு உரைநடை வளர்ச்சி சிறுகதை – முதல் மூன்று சிறுகதைகள்

அலகு – 4

அரசியல் கவிதைகள் ஈரோடு தமிழன்பன்- அகல் விளக்காக இரு ஆதவன் தீட்சண்யா– இன்னும் இருக்கும் சுவர்களின் பொருட்டு சுகிர்தராணி– என் கண்மணியே இசைப்பிரியா சக்தி ஜோதி – யுகாந்திர உறக்கம் பழநி பாரதி- வெள்ளைக்காகிதம் லிவிங்ஸ்மைல் வித்யா – நினைவில் பால்யம் அழுத்தம் இலக்கணம் - சொல்

அலகு – 5

அயலகக் கவிதைகள் ஒசேரிசால் (தமிழில் நெய்தல்)- விடைகொடு என்தாய் மண்ணே ஹைபுன் கவிதைகள் சிறுகதை – நான்கு முதல் ஆறு சிறுகதைகள் நற்றமிழ்க் கோவை – நான்கு முதல்ஆறு கட்டுரைகள்

கற்பித்தல் முறை (Teaching Methodology)	விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos),
	விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation)

பாடநூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2023). பொதுத்தமிழ் -2, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி.

2. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021). நற்றமிழ்க் கோவை, தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி.

(12 மணி நேரம்)

(12 மணிநேரம்)

(12 மணிநேரம்)

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.chennailibrary.com/bharathiyar/kuyilpattu.html
- 2. www.tamildigitallibrary.in
- 3. https://eluthu.com/kavithai
- 4. https://podhutamizh.blogspot.com/2017/09/blog-post_42.html
- 5. https://thamizhsudar.com
- 6. https://ta.wikipedia.org/wiki

	Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
CO No.	இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்	Levels (K - Level)							
CO1	தமிழ் இலக்கிய நூல்கள் பற்றிய அறிவைப் பெறுவர்.	K1							
CO2	தமிழ் இலக்கண வளர்ச்சியைப் புரிந்து கொள்வர்	K2							
CO3	பிழையின்றி எழுதும் திறன் பெறுவதோடு கற்றல் திறனையும் வளர்த்துக்கொள்வர்	K3							
CO4	பிற கவிதை வடிவங்களைக் கையாளும் திறன் பெறுவர்.	K4							
CO5	போட்டித் தேர்வுகளை எதிர்கொள்ளும் திறனைப் பெறுவர்	K5							

					Relatio	onship M	latrix				
Semester	Co	ourse Co	de			Title of	the Cours	se		Hours	Credits
2	230	JTA21G	L02			Gener	al Tamil - 2	2		4	3
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	mes (PO)s)	Pro	gramme S	Specific O	utcomes (]	PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.0
CO3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO4	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.0
CO5	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.2
Mean Overall Score										2.16 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UFR21GL02	French - 2	4	3

Course Objectives	
To construct simple phrases with pronominal verbs	
To apply the different types of articles	
To understand the usage of pronouns	
To analyse the French culture through French culinary art	
To evaluate and compare the French fashion in current scenario	

- <u>TITRE</u>: Les Loisirs
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs interrogatifs, les nombres ordinaux, les verbes pronominaux
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : les différentes activités quotidiennes, les loisirs, les activités quotidiennes, les matières
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : parler sur votre passe-temps
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : décrire sa journée

UNIT II

- <u>TITRE</u>: La routine
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les pronoms personnels COD, les verbes du premier groupe en e/er/eler/eter, le verbe prendre
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : exprimer ses goûts et ses préférences, le temps, l'heure, la fréquence
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : savoir comment dire l'heure
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire vos préférences en quelques lignes

UNIT III

- <u>TITRE</u>: Où Faire Ses Courses?
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les articles partitifs, le pronom en (la quantité), très ou beaucoup
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : inviter et répondre à une invitation, les commerces et les commerçants, demander et dire le prix, les quantités
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : faire des courses pour une soirée
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire un message en acceptant l'invitation

UNIT IV

- <u>TITRE</u>: Découvrez et Dégustez
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : l'impératif, il faut, les verbes devoir, pouvoir, savoir, vouloir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : Commander et commenter sur un plat de la carte, les aliments, les services, les moyens de paiement
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : Jeu de rôle au restaurant (entre vous et le garçon)
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : faire une comparaison avec la carte française et indienne

UNIT V

- <u>TITRE</u>: Tout le monde s'amuse/ les ados au quotidien
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs démonstratifs, le pronom indéfini on, le futur proche, le passé composé, les verbes en –yer, voir et sortir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : connaître les marques connues sur les vêtements, les sorties, situer dans le temps, les vêtements et les accessoires
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : décrire une tenue

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

• <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire une lettre amicale, une carte postale

Teaching Methodology Chalk and talk, visual cues like flashcards, one to one conversation

Book for Study

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L. & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

Books for Reference

- 1. Girardet, J. & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. CLE International, (2nd Ed.).
- 2. Mérieux, R. & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). *Talk French*. Goyal Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

1.https://www.frenchtoday.com/blog/french-verb-conjugation/french-reflexive-verbs-list- exercises/

- 2.https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-subject-pronouns/
- 3.https://grammarist.com/french/french-partitive-article/
- 4.https://www.talkinfrench.com/guide-french-food-habits/

5.https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/talking-about-clothes-in-french/

	Course Outcomes									
	CO-Statements	Cognitive								
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)								
CO1	relate pronominal verbs in expressing one's day today activity	K1								
CO2	compare the different types of articles – article partitif and contracte	K2								
CO3	construct texts using pronouns – passages and dialogues	К3								
CO4	discover the food habits of the French culture	K4								
CO5	appraise the French fashion	K5								

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	Course Code Title of the Course									Credits
2	23UFR	21GL02			Fre	nch - 2				4	3
Course	Р	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (PO	s)	Programme Specific Outco				(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	2	2	2.2
CO2	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2.0
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2.4
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	2.2
CO5	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2.2
Mean Overall Score										2.2 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UHI21GL02	Hindi - 2	4	3

Course Objectives	
To understand the basics of Hindi Language	
To make the students to be familiar with the Hindi words	
To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi	
To introduce the socially relevant subjects in Modern Hindi Literature	
To empower the students with globally employable soft skills	
UNIT I	(12 Hours)
• Kafan	
Letter Writing - Chutti Patra	
Bakthikal - Namakarn	
Sarkari Kariyalayom Ka Naam	
UNIT II	(12 Hours)
Baathcheeth - Dookan Mein	```´`´
• Kriya	
Letter Writing - Rishthedarom Ko Patra	
Bakthikal - Samajik Paristhithiyam	
UNIT III	(12 Hours)
Vah Thodthi Patthar	
• Adverb	
• Letter Writing - Naukari Keliye Avedan Patra	
Bakthikal - Sahithyik Paristhithiyam	
INIT IV	(12 Hours)

- **UNIT IV**
- (12 Hours) • Mukthi • Samas • Letter Writing - Kitab Maangne Keliye Patra • Bakthikal - Salient Features, Main Divisions **UNIT V** (12 Hours) • Anuvad

 - Sandhi •
 - Letter Writing Nagarpalika Ko Patra
 - Bakthikal Visheshathayem •

Peer Instruction Exercise, Videos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion **Teaching Methodology**

Books for Study

- 1. Viswanath Tripaty. (2018). Kuchh Kahaniyan, Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Kamathaprasad Gupth, M. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran. Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Sadananth Bosalae. (2020). kavya sarang, Rajkamal Prakashan.

Books for Reference

- 1. Acharya Ramchandra Shukla. (2021). *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*. Prabhat Prakashan.
- 2. Krishnakumar, G. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.
- 3. Aravind Kumar. (2019). Sampoorna Hindi Vyakaran our Rachana, Lucent publisher.
- 4. Lakshman Prasad Singh. (2017). Kavya ke sopan. Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

Websites and e-Learning Sources

- 1. https://hindigrammar.in/sandhi.html
- 2. https://www.successcds.net/class10/hindi/samas-in-hindi
- 3. https://mycoaching.in/kriya-ke-bhed-verb-in-hindi
- 4. https://namastesensei.in/adverb-in-hindi-examples/
- 5. https://viahindi.in/hindi-vyakaran/sandhi-paribhasha-prakar-or-udaharan

	Course Outcomes							
CO No.	CO-Statements On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Cognitive Levels (K - Level)						
CO1	Find out the Terms & Expressions related to letter writing.	K1						
CO2	Explain the works of Hindi writers.	K2						
CO3	Complete the sentences in Hindi using basic grammar.	K3						
CO4	Analyze the social & political conditions of Devotional period in Hindi Literature.	K4						
CO5	Justify the human values stressed on the works of the following authors "Premchand, Nirala, etc.".	К5						

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Co	ourse Code Title of the Course								ours	Credits
2	230	J HI21G	L02			HINDI	- 2			4	3
Course	Pi	rogramr	ne Outco	omes (PC)s)	Prog	ramme Sp	ecific Out	tcomes (P	PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2.5
CO2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2.3
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2.4
CO4	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	2.2
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23USA21GL02	Sanskrit - 2	4	3

Course Objectives	
To bring out the salient aspects of classical Sanskrit poetry	
To introduce court epics in Sanskrit	
To train students in declensions of pronouns in Sanskrit	
To coach the students in the conjugation patterns of verbs in Sanskrit	
To offer coaching in morpho-phonemic rules and their applications in Sanskrit	
UNIT I Asmathi usmath tat kim (MFN) sarvanaam asabdaha	(12 Hours)
UNIT II Sandhi Niyamaah Abhyaash (Guna , Visarga , Dirgha , Vrddhi)	(12 Hours)
UNIT III Lang lakaarah Kriyapadaani Prayoga Vivaranam	(12 Hours)
UNIT IV Raguvamsaha Pratama sargaha (1 -15 slokas)	(12 Hours)
UNIT V Suvacanani Vakya Prayoga Vivaranam	(12 Hours)

Teaching Methodology	Videos, PPT, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises
----------------------	---

Books for Study

- 1. Saralasamkritham Skisha. (2021).
- 2. Dhaatu Manjari. (2021).

Books for Reference

- 1. Paindrapuram Ashram, Srirangam. (2019).
- 2. Vadhyar, R. S., & Sons, Book Seller and Publishers. (2021).
- 3. Kulapthy, K. M. (2018). Saral Sanskrit Balabodh. Bharathiys Vidya Bhavan.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.meritnation.com
- 2. https://www.aplustopper.com
- 3. https://mycoaching.in/lang-lakar
- 4. https://sanskritdocuments.org/sites/giirvaani/giirvaani/rv/sargas/01_rv.htm
- 5. https://resanskrit.com/blogs/blog-post/sanskrit-shlok-popular-quotes-meaning-hindi-english

	Course Outcomes								
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)							
CO1	Remembering names of different objects, remembering different verbal forms and sandhi	K1							
CO2	Contrast different verbal forms Explain good sayings, Relate good saying to life.	K2							
CO3	Apply and build small sentences	K3							
CO4	Analyze different forms of Verbs and nouns	K4							
CO5	Appreciate subhashitas and Sanskrit poetry	K5							

	Relationship Matrix												
Semester	Cou	rse Cod	e		,	Title of tl	he Course	e		Hours	Credits		
2	23US	A21GL	02			Sansk	xrit - 2			4	3		
Course	Pr	ogramn	ne Outco	omes (PC	Ds)	Pro	gramme	Specific ((PSOs)	Mean Scores of			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs		
CO1	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	2.1		
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.5		
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2.1		
CO4	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	2.4		
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	2.3		
	Mean Overall Score												

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UEN22GE02	General English - 2	5	3

Course Objectives

To develop an expanded and specialised vocabulary related to diverse themes such as education, entertainment, career, and society through activities like word grids, reading, and discussions. To enhance problem-solving abilities through activities like debates, role-playing, and scenario analysis.

To enable students to express ideas with precision and clarity by practising different forms of expressing quality, comparison, and actions in various contexts.

To equip students with language skills relevant to professional settings.

To encourage students to explore language as a tool for creative expression and communication.

UNIT I

- 01. Education Word Grid
- 02. Reading Problems and Solutions
- 03. Syllabification
- 04. Forms for Expressing Quality
- 05. Expressing Comparison
- 06. Monosyllabic Comparison
- 07. Di/polysyllabic Comparison
- 08. The Best Monosyllabic Comparison
- 09. The Best Di/Polysyllabic Comparison
- 10. Practising Quality Words

UNIT II

- 11. Wh Words
- 12. Yes/No Recollection
- 13. Unscramble Wh Questions
- 14. Wh Practice
- 15. Education and the Poor
- 16. Controlled Role Play
- 17. Debate on Education
- 18. Education in the Future
- 19. Entertainment Word Grid
- 20. Classify Entertainment Wordlist
- 21. Guess the Missing Letter
- 22. Proverb-Visual Description
- 23. Supply Wh Words
- 24. Rearrange Questions
- 25. Information Gap Questions

UNIT III

- 26. Asking Questions
- 27. More about Actions
- 28. More about Actions and Uses
- 29. Crime Puzzle
- 30. Possessive Quiz
- 31. Humourous News Report
- 32. Debate on Media and Politics
- 33. Best Entertainment Source

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

- 35. Job-Related Wordlist
- 36. Who's Who?
- 37. People at Work
- 38. Humour at Workplace
- 39. Profession in Context
- 40. Functions and Expressions
- 41. Transition Fill-in
- 42. Transition Word Selection
- 43. Professional Qualities
- 44. Job Procedures
- 45. Preparing a Resume
- 46. Interview Questions
- 47. Job Cover Letter Format
- 49. Emailing an Application
- 50. Mock Interview

UNIT V

- 51. Society Word Grid
- 52. Classify Society Wordlist
- 53. Rearrange the Story
- 54. Storytelling
- 55. Story Cluster
- 56. Words Denoting Time
- 57. Expressing Time
- 58. What Can You Buy?
- 59. Noise Pollution
- 60. Positive News Headlines
- 61. Negative News Headlines
- 62. Matching Conditions
- 63. What Would You Do?
- 64. If I were the Prime Minister
- 65. My Dream Country

Teaching MethodologyLecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method

Book for Study

1. Joy, J.L. & Peter, F.M. (2014). Let's Communicate 2, Trinity Press.

Books for Reference

- 1. Ahrens, Sönke. (2017). *How to Take Smart Notes: One Simple Technique to Boost Writing, Learning and Thinking.* Create Space.
- 2. Aspinall, Tricia. (2002). Test Your Listening. Pearson.
- 3. Bailey, Stephen. (2004). Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students. Routledge.
- 4. Fitikides, T.J. (2002). Common Mistakes in English, (6th Ed.). Longman
- 5. Wainwright., Gordon. (2007). *How to Read Faster and Recall More: Learn the Art of Speed Reading with Maximum Recall*, (3rd Ed.). How to Books.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/
- 2. https://oneminuteenglish.org/en/best-websites-learn-english/
- 3. https://www.dailywritingtips.com/best-websites-to-learn-english/

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes									
	CO-Statements									
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)								
CO1	write paragraphs with apt punctuation marks									
CO2	discuss basic issues with friends, relatives and members of the family									
CO3	use polite expressions in appropriate ways									
CO4	evaluate the language and communication aspects of the topics	K4								
CO5	create and produce various forms of communication, including professional documents like resumes and cover letters, debates	К5								

	-]	Relation	ship Mat	rix				
Semester	Cou	ırse Code	e			Title of	the Cours	se		Hou	irs Credits
2	23UI	EN22GE)2		5	3					
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outco	mes (PO	s)	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					Mean Score of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2.2
	Mean Overall Score										2.36 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UBO23CC02	Core Course - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant	4	3
		Pathology		

Course Objectives
To provide a comprehensive knowledge of the Bryophytes.
To impart the knowledge on the cell wall, nutrition pattern and classification of fungi.
To understand the concept about the reproduction of fungi.
To understand the role of lichens with the special reference to its ecosystems and Economic
importances
To enable them to understand the defense mechanism of plants.

Bryophytes: General characteristics of Bryophytes, Various natural habitats of Bryophytes, Classification (Rothmaler, 1951), vegetative reproduction and economic importance. Evolution of gametophytes and sporophytes among Bryophytes.

UNIT II

(12 Hours) Fungi: General characteristics - mode of nutrition and reproduction. Outline on the Classification of fungi (G. C Ainsworth, 1973; C. JAlexopoulos and C. W. Mims, 1983). Economic importance.

UNIT III

Fungi: detailed study of morphology and reproduction of the following: (a) Mastigimycotina - *Albugo*; (b) Zygomycotina - Rhizopus; (c) Ascomycotina - Penicillium; (d) Basidiomycotina - Puccinia; (e) Deuteromycotina - Cercospora.

UNIT IV

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

Lichens: occurrence, distribution, classification, structure, vegetative and sexual reproduction(with reference to fruticose lichen - Usnea). Ecological and Economic importance of Lichens.

UNIT V

Plant Pathology: Definition of terms used in plant pathology; plant diseases: concept and classification of plant diseases-methods of control of plant diseases: mechanical, chemical and biological. Defence mechanism in plants: structural, morphological and biochemical.

Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk. **Teaching Methodology**

Books for Study

- 1. Singh, V., Pande, P.C., & Jain, D. K. (2020). A Text Book of Botany (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publication.
- 2. Pandey, B. P. (2018). College Botany Volume I, 20/e, S. Chand and Company.
- 3. Pandey, B. P. (2005). Simplified Course in Botany. S. Chand and Company.

Books for Reference

- 1. Sharma, O. P. (1989). *Text Book of fungi*. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Vasishta, B. R., & Sinha, A. K. (2003). Botany for degree students Fungi. S Chand.
- 3. Mehrotra, R.S. (1991). .Plant Pathology.Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing.
- 4. Hale, M.E. (1983). *The Biology of Lichens*. New Age International publishers.
- 5. Prem Puri. (1981). Bryophytes-Morphology growth and differentiation. Atma Ram & Sons.
- 6. Smith, G.M. (1955). Cryptogamic Botany Vol-1 & II. McGraw Hill.

(12 Hours)

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/bryophyta/
- https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory_and_General_Biology/Book%3A_General_ Biology_(Boundless)/24%3A_Fungi/24.01%3A_Characteristics_of_Fungi/24.1A%3A_Characteristics_of_Fungi
- 3. https://www.pharmaguideline.com/2007/02/morphology-classification-reproduction-cultivation-of-fungi.html
- 4. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Microbiology/Microbiology_(OpenStax)/05%3A_The_E ukaryotes_of_Microbiology/5.05%3A_Lichens
- 5. https://sites.google.com/a/uasd.in/ecourse/plant-pathology

	Course Outcomes									
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels								
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	(K - Level)								
CO1	acquire thorough knowledge on the salient features of Fungi and Bryophytes	K1								
CO2	learn the major classes, types, structure and reproduction of various forms of lichens.	K2								
CO3	acquire the basic knowledge of the evolutionary relationship between fungi and cichans bryophytes.	К3								
CO4	identify the economic importance of Bryophytes, fungi and lichens	K4								
CO5	attain basic Knowledge about plant defense mechanism	K5								

					Relati	onship Ma	trix				
Semester	Cou	rse Co	de			Title of th	e Course		I	Iours	Credits
2	23UBO23CC02				Core Course - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens and Plant Pathology						3
Course	Prog	gramm	e Outc	omes (P	Os)	Program	nme Specifi	ic Outcome	es (PSOs	5)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2.0
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1.9
CO5	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2.1
	Mean Overall Score										2.1 (Medium)

Semester	Course Code	Course CodeTitle of the Course1		
2	23UBO23CC03	Core Course - 3: Pteridophytes,	4	2
2		Gymnosperms, Anatomy and Embryology	4	3

Course Objectives	
To learn the economic importance of Pteridophytes and gymnosperms.	
To acquire knowledge on fossils and fossilization process.	
To understand the salient features of Pteridophytes and gymnosperms.	
To understand the primary and secondary structure of dicots and monocots with reference to roc stem and leaves.	it,
To attain basic knowledge of the types of embryo sac and endosperm	

Pteridophytes: general characteristics, classification (Reimer's System, 1954). Telome theory. Stelar evolution and economic importance. Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of *Selaginella*. Fossils, types (compression, impression, petrifaction, coal balls). Geological time scale. Morphology, anatomy and reproduction in *Rhynia*.

UNIT II

Gymnosperms: general characteristics, distribution and classification (Sporne, 1965). Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of Cycas. Economic importance. Fossil Gymnosperms: Morphology, anatomy and reproduction of *Calamites*.

UNIT III

Tissues - definition, types - simple tissues: parenchyma, collenchyma, sclerenchyma, fibres and sclerieds - structure and functions. Complex tissues: xylem and phloem. Meristems - classifications. Vegetative shoot apex and the theories: apical cell and tunica-corpus. Root apex: Korper - Kappe theory.

UNIT IV

The stem - primary and secondary structure of dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous stem. Leaf anatomy: monocot and dicot. The root: primary and secondary structure of dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous roots. Nodal anatomy: Unilacunar, Trilacunar and Multilacunar. Anomalous secondary growth.

UNIT V

Fertilization. Double fertilization. Structure and types of ovules; Types of embryo sacs. Development of dicot embryo (Capsella) & development of monocot embryo (Sagittaria). Endosperm: structure, function and types. Apomixis and polyembryony - types and significance. Parthenogenesis and its significance.

Teaching Methodology Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Sharma, O. P. (2017). Pteridophyta. McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. Bhatnagar, S.P., & Moitra, A. (2020). *Gymnosperms*. New Age International (P) Ltd, Publishers.

Books for Reference

- 1. Rashid, A. (2007). An Introduction to Pteridophyta. Vikas publications.
- 2. Johri, R.M., Lata, S., & Tyagi, K. (2005). *A text book of Gymnosperms*. Dominate pub and Distributer.
- 3. Vasista, P. C., Sinha, A.K., & Anil kumar. (2005). *Botany for degree students, Gymnosperms*, S Chand.
- 4. Bard, J. (1990). *Morphogenesis*. Cambridge University Press.

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

- 5. Agarwal, S.B. (1990). Embryology of Angiosperms a fundamental approach. Sahitya Bhawan.
- 6. Pandey, B.P. (1989). *Plant Anatomy*. S. Chand and Co. Ltd.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VA2LNWkZNWo
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DH65cGLvLws
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gdGbTk-4dLs
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRg1-zhtMYU
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PKaabF8u8RM

	Course Outcomes						
CO No.							
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	(K - Level)					
CO1	familiar with the knowledge on tissues of plant stem, root and leaves.	K1					
CO2	differentiate of the structure of dicots and monocots with reference to root, stem and leaves.	K2					
CO3	value the properties and economic importance of Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms.	К3					
CO4	differentiate the types of embryosac and endosperm.	K4					
CO5	value the importance of polyembryony.	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code Title of the Course							Hours		urs	Credits
2						Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, y and Embryology			4		3
Course	Irse Programme			Dutcomes (POs)			Programme Specific Outcomes (PSC		SOs)	Mean	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.3
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2.4
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2.7
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	2.3
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.6
	Mean Overall Score									2.5 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2		Core Practical - 2: Bryophytes, Fungi, Lichens, Plant Pathology, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Anatomy and Embryology	3	2

Bryophytes:

Marchantia, Anthoceros and Funaria.

Fungi:

Plasmodiophora, Albugo, Puccinia and Cercospora.

Lichen:

Usnea

Plant Pathology:

Tobacco Mosaic Virus, Citrus Canker, Late Blight of Potato, Red Rot of Sugarcane, BunchyTop of Banana, Little Leaf of Brinjal, Paddy Blast

Pteridophytes:

Selaginella.

Paleobotany (Fossils):

Rhynia and Calamites.

Gymnosperms:

Cycas.

Anatomy

Study of simple and complex tissue.

Internal structure of dicot and monocot stem. Internal structure of dicot and monocot root.

Anomalous secondary thickening in *Boerhaavia* and *Dracaena*.

Nodal anatomy: Uni, tri and multi lacunar.

Embryology

T.S of mature anther. Types of ovule, dissection and isolation of developmental stages of dicot embryos.

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UBO23AC02	Allied Course - 2: Agricultural Entomology	4	3

Course Objectives
To acquire the knowledge about the classification and morphology of insects.
To understand the functions of internal anatomy of insects.
To aware about the economical importance of selected orders.
To know about the skills involved in entrepreneur development.
To acquire the knowledge about stored and field pest and their control measures.

General classification of insects. Morphology of insects: head, external structure. Mouth parts, tentorium, compound eye, types of antennae- thorax-tergum, sternum, pleuron. Wing structure, wing venation and coupling mechanism, Legs and their modification, Abdomen - abdominal appendages, male and female external genitalia.

UNIT II

Physiology of digestive, respiratory, circulatory, nervous and reproductive systems, Immature stages of insects - metamorphosis, types and hormonal regulation.

UNIT III

Economically important insect (orders): Coleoptera, Dictyoptera, Diptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Isoptera, Orthoptera and Lepidoptera. General characters and classification (up to Orders). Social behaviour/life of insects.

UNIT IV

Economic classification of insects: beneficial insects (predators, parasites, pollinators, weed killers and scavengers). Destructive insects, a general knowledge of apiculture, sericulture and lac culture. Insects' role in forensic science. Recent trends in Integrated Pest Management. Plant protection - physical, chemical and biological methods of pest control.

UNIT V

Pests of stored food materials (*Sitophilus oryzae*, *Rhizopertha dominica*, *Tribolium castaneum*) and their control, Study of Bionomics and control of pests of Paddy (*Tryporyza incertulas*, *Chilopoly charysa*, *Spodopter amauritia*), Sugarcane (*Chiloinfus catellus*, *C. sacchariphagas*, *Tryporyza nivella*), Cotton (*Aphis gossypii*, *Amaras cabiguttula*, *Thrips tabaci*), Coconut (*Orycytes rhinoceros*, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*) and Spices pests. Locust and their role in agriculture.

Book for Study

1. Ambrose, P. D. (2004). *The Insect: Structure, function and biodiversity*, (1st Ed.). Kalyani Publishers.

Books for Reference

- 1. Rajan, K. (2024). *Manual of agricultural entomology theory and practical*, Department of Botany, St. Joseph's College.
- Nagarajan, K., Rajan, K., & Palavesam, A. (2017). A Farmers Hand Book on Pest and Diseases Management in Cardamom (Elettaria cardamomum Maton), (1st Ed.). Wise Pub International (P) Ltd., Publishers.

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

B Sc Botany 53

- 3. Nagarajan, K., & Rajan, K. (2019). *Sericulture Theory and Practice*, (1st Ed.). Wise Pub International (P) Ltd., Publishers.
- 4. Vasantharaj, D.B., & Kumaraswami, T. (1978). *Elements of Economic Entomology*. Popular Book Department.
- 5. Nayar, K.K., Ananthakrishnan, T.N., & David, B.V. (1976). *General and Applied Entomology*, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 6. Imms, A.D. (1963). General Text Book of Entomology, Asia Publ House.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://agriculture.nmims.edu/agricultural-entomology/
- 2. https://www.nal.usda.gov/animal-health-and-welfare/beekeeping
- 3. https://egov.uok.edu.in/elearning/tutorials/1011020512BR15103CR15Apiculture%20Lac%20cul

ure%20and%20%20sericultureapiculture%20lac%20culture%20and%20%20sericulture%20upl oad.pdf

4. https://www.gov.nl.ca/ecc/files/env-protection-pesticides-business-manuals-applic-chapter7.pdf

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	identify insects based on morphology	K1					
CO2	identify beneficial and harmful insects.	K2					
CO3	understand the physiology of insects.	K3					
CO4	apply integrated pest management in field.	K4					
CO5	categorize the insects based on its economic importance.	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code Title of the Course							Hours		Credits	
2	23UBO23AC02		Allie	d Course	- 2: Agr	icultural	Entomolo	ogy	4		3
Course	P	rogramme	e Outcon	nes (POs)		Progr	amme Sp	ecific O	utcomes (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2.2
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.2
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2.1
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.1
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.2
Mean Overall Score									2.16 (High)		

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UBO23AP02	Allied Practical - 2: Agricultural Entomology	2	1

Detailed Study:

- * Study of distinguishing features of insects studied in theory and making sketches.
- * Field collection, identification and preservation of insects of agricultural importance, predators, pollinators, and weed killers plant galls.
- * Study of different categories of insect pests and types of damage done by them in the field, godown and warehouses.
- * Dissection of Cockroach to study the mouthparts, digestive, nervous and reproductive systems, Salivary gland and Haemocytes. Modification of Antenna, legs & mouth parts.
- * Light trap collection and identification.
- * Visit to a local sericulture centre and submission of report.

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UHE24VE02	Value Education - 2: Fundamentals of Human Rights	2	1

Course Objectives
To sensitize students about various human rights and their importance
To empower them with the right understanding of human rights
To enable them to understand the Fundamental rights and the duties in the constitution of India
To help them comprehend the background, principles and the articles of UDHR

To make them involved in activities to defend human rights

UNIT I: Human Rights - An Introduction

Introduction- Classification of Human Rights- Scope of Human Rights-Characteristics of Human Rights - Challenges for Human Rights in the 21st Century.

UNIT II: Historical Development of Human Rights

Human Rights in Pre-World War Era- Human Rights in Post-World War Era- Evolution of International Human Rights Law - the General Assembly Proclamation- Institution Building, Implementation and the Post- Cold War Period. The ICC.

UNIT III: India and Human Rights

Introduction- Preamble to Indian Constitution - Classification of Fundamental Rights-Salient Features of Fundamental Rights-and Fundamental Duties.

UNIT IV: Human Rights of Women and Children

Women's Human Rights- Issues related to women's rights - and Rights of Women's and Children

UNIT V: Human Rights Violations and Organizations

Human Rights Violations - Human Rights Violations in India - the Human Rights Watch Report, January 2012- Human Rights Organizations - NHRC - SHRC.

Teaching Methodology	Chalk and Talk, Power point, Handouts and Group discussion
-----------------------------	--

Book for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence, (2021). *Techniques of Social Analysis: Fundamentals of Human Rights*.

Books for Reference

- 1. Venkatachalem. (2005). The Constitution of India, Giri Law House.
- 2. Naik, V. & Shany, M. (2011). *Human rights education and training*, Crescent Publishing Corporation.
- 3. Neera, B. (2011). Human Rights Content and Extent. Swastika Publications.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.un.org/en/universal-declaration-human-rights/
- 2. https://www.ilo.org/global/lang--en/
- 3. https://www.amnesty.org/en/

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(U HOURS)

(6 Hours) uman Rights

	Course Outcomes		
	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels (K - Level)	
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to		
CO1	Identify the importance and the values of human rights	K1	
CO2	Understand the historical background and the development of Human Rights and the related organizations	К2	
CO3	Apply the provisions of National and International human rights to themselves and the society	К3	

]	Relationsl	nip Matrix	X				
Semester	Course Code]	fitle of the	e Course			Hours	Credits
2	23UHE24VE02				Value Education - 2: Fundamentals of Human Rights					2	1
Course	Programme Outcomes (POs)						umme Sp	ecific O	utcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2.1
	Mean Overall Score							2.1 (Medium)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits	
2	23UHE24AE01	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 2: Environmental Studies	2	1	

Course Objectives	
To enable students connect themselves with nature	
To Impart knowledge of the concept of Biodiversity	
To create awareness of the causes and consequences of various pollution	
To help them recognize the available natural resources and the need to sustain them	
To enable them to Identify the environmental problems and offer alternatives by making	

interventions both individually and collectively

UNIT I: Introduction to Environmental Studies

Introduction - Scope and Importance - Subsystems of Earth - Various recycling Methods - Environmental Movements in India - Eco- Feminism - Public awareness - Suggestions to conserve environment

UNIT II: Natural Resources

Food Resources - Land Resources - Forest resources - Mineral Resources - Water Resources - Energy Resources

UNIT III: Ecosystems, Biodiversity and Conservation

General structure of ecosystem - Functions of Ecosystem - Energy flow and Ecological pyramids -Levels of Biodiversity - Hot spots of Biodiversity - Endangered and Endemic Species - Value of Biodiversity - Threats to Biodiversity - Conservation of Biodiversity

UNIT IV: Environmental Pollution

Air Pollution - Water Pollution - Oil Pollution - Soil Pollution - Marine Pollution - Noise Pollution -Thermal Pollution - Radiation Pollution

UNIT V: Environmental Organizations and Treatise

United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) - International treaties on Environmental protection -Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change - Important National Environmental Acts and rules- Environmental Impact assessment - Issues deals with Population growth.

Teaching Methodology	Chalk and Talk, Power point and Field visit
----------------------	---

Book for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence, (2021). Environmental Studies.

Books for Reference

- 1. Rathor, V.S. & Rathor B. S. (2013). Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development. Daya Publishing House.
- 2. Sharma P.D. (2010). Ecology and Environment, (8th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Agrawal, A & Gibson, C.C. (2001). Introduction: The Role of Community in Natural Resource Conservation. Rutgers University Press.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.unep.org/
- 2. http://moef.gov.in/en/
- 3. https://www.ipcc.ch/reports/

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

	Course Outcomes		
	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels (K - Level)	
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to		
CO1	Identify the concepts related to global ecology and the environment	K1	
CO2	Comprehend the natural resources and environmental organizations	K2	
CO3	Apply the acquired knowledge to sensitize individuals and public about the environmental crisis	К3	

				F	Relations	hip Matr	ix				
Semester	Cours	se Code			Title	e of the Co	ourse			Hours	Credits
2	23UHH	E24AE01		Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course - 2: Environmental Studies						2	1
Course	F	Programm	e Outco	mes (POs	5)	Progra	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5	Score of COs
C01	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2.1
	Mean Overall Score							2.1 (Medium)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UTA31GL03	General Tamil - 3	4	3

கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள்
தனிப்பாடல்களின் பாடற்பொருளை அறிதல்
சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின் வகைகளையும் வகைமைகளையும் அறிதல்
இடைக்காலப் புலவர்களின் பங்களிப்பை உணர்தல்
சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின் பாடுபொருள், தனித்தன்மை, மரபு ஆகியவற்றை அறிதல்
சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்வழி தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி நிலையை அறிதல்

அலகு – 1

-10	ஒளவையார்	
	காவிரியே தார்வேந்தன் (16) கற்றது கைமண்ணளவு (39) மதியாதார் முற்றம் (42)	
	இனியது கேட்கின் (55) தாயொடு அறுசுவை (64)	
	காளமேகப் புலவர் -	
	நஞ்சிருக்குத் தோலுரிக்கு நாதர்முடி(4) ஓடுஞ் சுழிசுத்த முண்டமாகும் (16)	
	அடிநந்தி சேர்தலால் ஆகம் (22)	(52)
	இராமச்சந்திர கவிராயர் – வஞ்சகர்பா னடந்தலைந்த - 19	
	போற்களந்தைப் படிக்காசுத் தம்பிரான் – 'குட்டுதற்கோபிள்ளைப் பாண்டிய - 21 தமிழ்விடுதூது,- கண்ணிகள் 19 முதல் 62 வரை	
	தமிழங்குதுற்று, எண்ணாள் 17 குதல் 22 வனர கலிங்கத்துப்பரணி -தேவியைப் பரவியது, பாடல் 121 முதல் 134 வரை	
அலகு -	. 2	(12 மணி நேரம்)
-7 0	முக்கூடற்பள்ளு – நாட்டுப்படலம் பாடல்கள் 19 – முதல் 27 வரை	• • •
	முத்துகுமாரசாமி பிள்ளைத்தமிழ் – அம்புலிப்பருவம் முதல் 5 பாடல்கள்	
	அறிஞர் அண்ணா – வேலைக்காரி நாடகம்	
அலகு	. 3	(12 மணி நேரம்)
	திருக்குற்றாலக்குறவஞ்சி – மலைவளம் (6 பாடல்கள்)	
	இலக்கியவரலாறு – சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்	
	நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை கட்டுரைகள் 7, 8, 9	
அலகு	- 4	(12 மணி நேரம்)
010	தாயுமானவர் திருப்பாடல்கள் – பராபரக்கண்ணி 7 முதல் 30 வரை உள்ள கண்ணிகள்	(
	இலக்கணம் – அணிகள்	
	ணு குணங்குடி மஸ்தான் சாகிபு – குறை இரங்கி உரைத்தல் – 7 பாடல்கள்	
அலகு-		(12 மணி நேரம்)
সম্পূ	- J	

திருவருட்பா – திருக்கதவம் திறத்தல் **இலக்கிய வரலா**று – இடைக்காலப் புலவர்கள், நாடகத்தமிழ் **நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை -**கட்டுரைகள் – 10, 11, 12

கற்பித்தல் முறை விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation) பாட நூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2023), பொதுத்தமிழ்-3, தூய வளனார் கல்லூரி

2. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021), நற்றமிழ்க்கோவை, தூய வளனார் கல்லூரி

பார்வை நூல்கள்

- 1. செயராமன் ந.வீ. (1967),சிற்றிலக்கியச் செல்வம், மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்
- 2. பொன்னுசாமி (2023), சிற்றிலக்கிய வரலாறு, இரண்டு தொகுதிகள்,பாரிநிலையம்
- 3. சண்முகம் பிள்ளை மு. (2022), சிற்றிலக்கிய வகைகள், மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://ta.wikipedia.org/wiki/
- 2. https://www.britannica.com/science/Siddha-medicine
- 3. https://nischennai.org/main/siddha-medicine/

(12 மணி நேரம்)

- 4. https://tamil.hindustantimes.com/
- 5. https://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in/english/library2-/digital-library/
- 6. https://www.tamilelibrary.org/
- 7. www.projectmadurai.or
- 8. http://www.tamilvu.org/ta/library-libcontnt-273141
- 9. https://www.tamildigitallibrary.in/
- 10. https://noolaham.org/

	Course Outcomes				
	CO-Statements	Cognitive			
CO No.	இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்				
CO1	இடைக்காலப் புலவர்களின் பாட்டுதிதிறனை அறிந்து கொள்வர்	K1			
CO2	சிற்றிலக்கிய வகைகளையும் வகைமைகளையும் அறிந்து கொள்வர்	K2			
CO3	பள்ளு, பரணி, பிள்ளைத்தமிழ், குறவஞ்சி போன்ற இலக்கியங்கள் வழி வீரம், பக்தி, காதல் உணர்வை அறிந்து கொள்வர்	К3			
CO4	சிற்றிலக்கியங்களின்அமைப்பு பாட்டு வடிவங்களை அறிந்து கொள்வர்	K4			
CO5	இடைக்காலத் தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி நிலையை அறிந்து கொள்வர்	K5			

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Co	urse Cod	le	Title of the Course						Hours	Credits
3	23UTA31GL03			General Tamil - 3						4	3
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (PO	s)	Progra	ımme Sp	ecific Ou	Mean		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Scores of COs
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.5
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2.4
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2.7
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
Mean Overall Score									2.52 (High)		

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits				
3	23UFR31GL03	French - 3	4	3				
Course Objectives								
To analyse the French clothing with respect to its culture								
To apply prepositions and understand its usages								
To analyse a contemporary text in present tense								
To evaluate the French festivals and compare with their own cultural context								
To apply the past tense using simple conversation								

• TITRE: Vivre la ville

- GRAMMAIRE : la comparaison, les prépositions avec les noms géographiques, les pronoms personnels COI, le pronom y (le lieu)
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : se repérer sur un plan de ville, la ville, les lieux de la ville
- PRODUCTION ORALE : demander et indiquer une direction dans un dialogue
- PRODUCTION ECRITE : décrire votre ville natale, créez les affiches en appréciant votre ville

UNIT II

- **TITRE:** Visiter une ville •
- GRAMMAIRE : la position des pronoms compléments, les verbes du premier groupe en ger • et – cer. les verbes ouvrir et accueillir
- LEXIQUE : dire les informations sur une ville de votre choix, les transports, les points • cardinaux, les prépositions de lieu
- **PRODUCTION ORALE : Indiquer le chemin** •
- **PRODUCTION ECRITE : Demander des renseignements touristiques** •

UNIT III

- TITRE: On vend ou on garde
- GRAMMAIRE : la formation du pluriel, les adjectifs de couleurs, l'adjectif beau, nouveau, vieux
- LEXIQUE : savoir comment s'habiller des grandes occasions, les couleurs, les formes, les matériaux
- **PRODUCTION ORALE** : comprendre une présentation de catalogues vestimentaires en France
- PRODUCTION ECRITE : adresser des souhaits à quelqu'un

UNIT IV

- TITRE: Ventes d'autrefois, ventes d'aujourd'hui
- GRAMMAIRE : les pronoms relatifs qui et que, l'imparfait, les verbes connaître, écrire, mettre et vendre, la question avec inversion
- LEXIQUE : comprendre la description de personnes dans un extrait de roman, les mesures, l'informatique
- PRODUCTION ORALE : imaginez un dialogue avec un personnage célèbre. Utilisez l'inversion.
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrire une biographie en utilisant les pronoms relatifs

UNIT V

• TITRE: Félicitations! / On voyage!

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les pronoms démonstratifs, les articles : particularités, les pronoms interrogatifs variables : lequel, les adverbes de manières, les verbes recevoir et conduire
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : les moyens de transports, les voyages, les fêtes, l'aéroport et l'avion, la gare et le train, l'hôtel
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : Présenter ses vœux-
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : Faire une réservation

Teaching Methodology	PPT Presentation, Seminar, Video Assignments
----------------------	--

Book for Study

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L., & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

Books for Reference

- 1. Girardet, J., & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. (2nd Ed.). CLE International.
- 2. Mérieux, R., & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). Talk French. Goyal Publishers.

- 1. https://francais.lingolia.com/en/grammar/prepositions
- 2. https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar/present-tense/
- 3. https://www.thoughtco.com/textures-french-adjectives-and-expressions-1368980
- 4. https://study.com/academy/lesson/past-tense-in-french.html
- 5. https://absolutely-french.eu/french-celebrations/?lang=en

Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive			
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)			
CO1	Relate colours, materials and shapes to the french clothing.	K1			
CO2	Select appropriate prepositions in giving directions.	K2			
CO3	construct a text in present tense using different verbs.	K3			
CO4	examine the travel manners and celebrations of the French.	K4			
CO5	justify the usage of past tense in a biography.	K5			

				J	Relations	ship Mat	rix				
Semester	Cours	e Code		Title of the Course Hours					Iours	Credits	
3	23UFR	31GL03			Fre	nch - 3				4	3
Course	l	Program	me Outco	omes (PC)s)	Prog	ramme S	Specific (Outcomes	s (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2.1
CO2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	3	2.2
CO3	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	2.1
CO4	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	2.4
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2.3
	Mean Overall Score							2.22 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UHI31GL03	Hindi - 3	4	3

Course Objectives
To appreciate the features of Modern Hindi Prose
To understand the Hindi literature in association with the contemporary requirements
To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi
To strengthen the language competence among the students
To empower the students with globally employable soft skills

(12 Hours)

- Tera Sneh Na Khooon • Samband Bodak • Reethikal - Namakarn Tense • **UNIT II** (12 Hours) • Himadri Thung Sring Se • Paribakshik Shabdavali • Smuchaya Bodak • Reethikal - Samajik Paristhithiyam **UNIT III** (12 Hours) • Insan Our Kuthae • Vismayadi Bodak • Reethikal - Sahithyik Paristhithiyam • Reethikal - Salient Features **UNIT IV** (12 Hours) • Shokgeeth • Avikary Shabdh • Reethikal - Main Divisions • Social Media and Modern World UNIT V (12 Hours) • Reethikal - Visheshathayem • Anuvad
 - Bahoo Ki Vidha (One Act Play)

Teaching MethodologyVideos, PPT, Quiz, Group Discussion, Case Based Problem Solving

Books for Study

- 1. Jain, S.K. (2019). *Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar*. Kailash Pustak Sadan.
- 2. Gupth, K. M. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran, Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Bosalae, S. (2020). kavya sarang. Rajkamal Prakashan.

Books for Reference

1. Ramdev. (2016). Vyakaran Pradeep. Hindi Bhavan.

2. Singh, L.P. (2017). Kavya Ke Sopan. Bharathy Bhavan Prakashan.

- 3. Shukla, A.R. (2021). Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas, Prabhat Prakashan.
- 4. Gosamy, K. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.

- 1. https://www.hindwi.org/poets/jaishankar-prasad/all
- 2. https://youtu.be/e9wK-pYfVPc
- 3. https://www.amarujala.com/kavya/sahitya/sumitranandan-pant-best-hindi-poems
- 4. https://mycoaching.in/samuchchay-bodhak-kya-hai
- 5. https://www.subhshiv.in/2021/06/avikari-shabd.html

Course Outcomes				
CON	CO-Statements	Cognitive		
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will able to	Levels (K - Level)		
CO1	find out the dialects of Hindi language.	K1		
CO2	compare the poems of Sumithra Nandanpanth, Prasad & Bachan in Context with their experience of life.	K2		
CO3	illustrate the importance given to family ethics by the youth in the modern period according to "Bahoo Ki vidha" One Act play.	К3		
CO4	categorize the poetics in some selective poems.	K4		
CO5	justify the social & political conditions of Devotional period in Hindi Literature.	K5		

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Co	urse Cod	le	Title of the Course				Hours		Credits	
3	23 U	HI31GL	03		H	lindi - 3			4		3
Course	Course Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)							Mean Score of			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2.4
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO3	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	2.4
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2.4
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	2.4
	Mean Overall Score						2.42 (High)				

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23USA31GL03	Sanskrit - 3	4	3

Course Objectives	
To introduce simple poetry in Sanskrit	
To give an exposure to the Vedas and Vedangas	
To acquaint students with epics and puranas	
To train students in conjugation of verbs in future tense	
To introduce Upasarga-s and their role in verb formations	

Ramodantam, Balakandam (1-15 verses)

UNIT II

Ramodantam, Balakandam (15-30 verses)

UNIT III

UNIT III Vedas - Vedangas vivaranam	(12 Hours)
UNIT IV Asta dasha Purana and Dashopanishads	(12 Hours)

UNIT V

Upasargas and Bhavishyat Kaalah Vakya Prayoga

Teaching Methodology	Videos, PPT, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises
Books for Study	
1. Vedic literature	
2. Ramodantam	
Books for Reference	
1. Parameshwara. (2018). Ramod	lantam. LIFCO Chennai.
2. Vadhyar, R. S., & Sons. (2019)). <i>History of Sanskrit Literature</i> , Book - sellers and publishers,
Kalpathu ,Palghat, Kerala , sou	ith India.
3. Kulapathy, K.M Saral Sanskrit	t Balabodh, Bharathita vidya bhavan, Munshimarg.
Websites and eLearning Sources	
1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/21	10917188/Sri-Ramodantam-Sanskrit-Text-With-English-
Translation	
2. http://www.sushmajee.com/ms	s-ppp/text/ved-notes.pdf
3. https://occr.org.in/publication/	Vedanga.pdf

- 4. https://www.forgottenbooks.com/en/download/TheThirteenPrincipalUpanishadsTranslatedFro mtheSanskrit_10017247.pdf
- 5. https://www.learnsanskrit.org/guide/uninflected-words/the-upasarga/

Course Outcomes					
	CO-Statements	Cognitive			
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels			
	on successful completion of this course, students will be able to	(K - Level)			
CO1	Remember Characters and events of Ramayana	K1			
CO2	Understand social ethics and moral duties.	K2			
CO3	Apply the values learnt, in day to day life	К3			
CO4	Appreciate the Vedic Philosophy	K4			
CO5	Evaluate and create new words with upasargas	K5			

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

	Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cou	rse Code	9		r	Fitle of the	Course			Hour	s Credits	
3	23US	A31GL0	3			Sanskri	it - 3			4	3	
Course Programme O			ne Outco	mes (PO	s)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Out	comes (F	PSOs)	Mean	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Scores of COs	
C01	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2.3	
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2.7	
CO3	3	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	2.4	
CO4	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2.0	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2.6	
	Mean Overall Score											

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UEN32GE03	General English - 3	5	3

3	23UEN32GEU3	General English - 5			3	3
T 1 1	1	Course Objectives	1			
	1 0	eading skills through teacher-le	-	· •	moting	
		nd creative engagement with v	arious ge	enres.		
V	then informal and formal				•	
		t literary forms, including anec	dotes, bi	iograph	ies, poer	ms, and
	stering critical thinking ar				<u> </u>	
		structures, including the simple	e future a	and futu	ire contin	nuous
,	writing tasks.					
To engag	ge in critical discussions the	nrough reading and writing abo	out societ	tal issue	:S.	
LINIT I. S	Suggestions to Develop Y	our Reading Habit				(13 Hours)
1.0 Introdu	-	our Reading Habit				(15 110015)
1.1 Object						
		ough Teacher-led Reading Pra	octice			
1.3 Glossa		ough reacher fea Reading Pra	erice			
1.3.1 Wor	5					
1.3.2 Phra						
	ng Comprehension					
	ll Analysis					
1.6 Creativ	•					
	al Writing Skill: Letter W	riting: Informal				
	nar: Simple Present Tense	•				
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I					
UNIT II:	The Secret of Success: A	an Anecdote				(13 Hours)
1.9 Introdu	uction					
2.0 Object						
	0	ough Teacher-led Reading Pra	ictice			
2.2 Glossa	•					
2.3.1 Wor						
2.3.2 Phra						
	ng Comprehension					
2.5 Critica						
2.6 Creativ						
	al Writing Skills: Letter W	-				
2.8 Gramm	nar: Present Continuous T	`ense				
UNIT III-	The Impact of Liquor (Consumption on the Society				(13 Hours)
2.9 Introdu		source of the bookery				(10 110015)
3.0 Object						
0		ough Teacher-led Reading Pra	ictice			
3.2 Glossa						
3.3.1 Wor	•					
3.3.2 Phra						
	ng Comprehension					
3.5 Critica						
3.6 Creativ						
	al Writing Skills: Letter to	Newspaper				
	a Winning Shirist Detter to					

3.8 Grammar: Simple Past Tense

UNIT IV: Dr. A.P.J. Abdul 3.9 Introduction	Kalam: A Short Biography	(12 Hours)
4.0 Objectives		
0	lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
4.2 Glossary	ns though reacher fou reading radice	
4.3.1 Words		
4.3.2 Phrases		
4.4 Reading Comprehension		
4.5 Critical Analysis		
4.6 Creative Task		
4.7 General Writing Skill: Wri	te a letter applying for a job	
4.8 Grammar: Past Continuous		
UNIT V: Golden Rule: A Po	em	(12 Hours)
4.9 Introduction		
5.0 Objectives		
5.1 Listening and Reading Ski	lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
5.2 Glossary		
5.3.1 Words		
5.3.2 Phrases		
5.4 Reading Comprehension		
5.5 Critical Analysis		
5.6 Creative Task		
5.7 Grammar: Simple Future T		
5.8 General Writing Skill: Circ	cular-Writing	
		(12 Hanna)
UNIT VI: Hygiene 5.9 Introduction		(12 Hours)
6.0 Objectives		
5	lle through Tagghar lad Pagding Practice	
6.2 Glossary	lls through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
6.3.1 Words		
6.3.2 Phrases		
6.4 Reading Comprehension		
6.5 Critical Analysis		
6.6 Creative Task		
6.7 General Writing Skill: Wri	ting an Agenda for a Meeting	
6.8 Grammar: Future Continue		
Teaching Methodology	Lecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method	

Book for Study

1. Jayraj., & Arul, S.J. et al. (2016). Trend-Setter: An Interactive General English Textbook for Undergraduate Students. Trinity.

Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive						
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)						
CO1	recall and explain the fundamental components of English language and grammar.	K1						
CO2	demonstrate their understanding of various texts by summarizing, paraphrasing, and interpreting the contents.	K2						
CO3	apply their language and comprehension skills to create written communication.	К3						
CO4	critically analyze the texts presented in the course.	K4						
CO5	synthesize the language and grammar knowledge to compose creative tasks	K5						

				I	Relations	hip Matı	ix				
Semester	Co	urse Cod	le		Ti	itle of the	Course			Hours	Credits
3	23U	EN32GE	203		G	eneral En	glish - 3			5	3
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	omes (PO	s)	Programme Specific Outcomes				(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Scores of COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2.2
Mean Overall Score											2.36 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	221100220004	Core Course - 4:	5	Δ
3	23UBO33CC04	Taxonomy of Angiosperms	5	

Course Objectives
To understand the variations in angiosperms
To understand the basic principles and guiding the plant classifications
To gain knowledge on morphology and nomenclature
To describe and identify plants in technical terms and describing the salient features of different
families
To understand the economic and medicinal importance of the various families

History of plant taxonomy. Plant collection, Identification (herbaria and botanical gardens), documentation (keys and flora). Taxonomic hierarchy; Botanical nomenclature: ICN principles, scientific names, ranks, authorship, nomenclatural types, valid publication, rejection of names, priority of publication.

UNIT II

Classification: artificial (Carolus Linnaeus), natural (Bentham & Hooker) and phylogenetic (Engler & Prantle's) and Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (APG). Brief account of cytotaxonomy, chemotaxonomy, molecular taxonomy and numerical taxonomy.

UNIT III

Detailed study and economic importance of the following families (classification based on APG IV, 2016): Basal angiosperms: Nymphaeales - Nymphaeaceae; Magnoliids: Piperales - Magnoliales - Annonaceae; Monocots: Alismatales - Araceae - Asparagales - Orchidaceae, Commelinales - Pontederiaceae, Poales - Poaceae.

UNIT IV

Eudicots: Rosids: Fabales - Fabaceae, Rosales - Rosaceae, Cucurbitales - Cucurbitaceae; Malpighiales - Euphorbiaceae, Myrtales - Lythraceae, Myrtaceae, Sapindales - Anacardiaceae, Rutaceae, Meliaceae.

UNIT V

Eudicots cont.: Superasterids: Santalales - Loranthaceae, Caryophyllales - Amaranthaceae, Asterids: Ericales - Gentianales - Rubiaceae, Apocynaceae, Solanales - Solanaceae, Lamiales - Lamiaceae, Asterales - Asteraceae.

Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Michael, G. S. (2019). Plant Systematics, (3rd Ed.). Academic Press.
- 2. Sharma, OP. (2009). Plant Taxonomy. Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Sampamurty, AVSS. (2015). Taxonomy of Angiosperms, (2nd Ed.). I.K. International Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Jeffrey, C. (1982). An Introduction to Plant Taxonomy, (2nd Ed.). Cambridge University Press.

Website and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.bionity.com/en/encyclopedia/History_of_plant_systematics.html
- 2. https://thegma.org.uk/learning/resources/plant-classification?dt=2019-05-02&sig=wxf3hiQ2qkPhBWa1o4boUHbHvbTDaGxQcxAcegzXMfU%3D
- 3. https://www.gbif.org/dataset/fa8ab13c-52ed-4754-b838-aeff74c79718

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

B Sc Botany 71

	Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)							
CO1	recognize fundamental plant taxonomy principles and key terms.	K1							
CO2	explain plant taxa evolutionary relationships with depth in taxonomy principles and methods.	К2							
CO3	apply plant taxonomy knowledge to analyze literature critically and draw conclusions effectively.	К3							
CO4	demonstrate proficiency in practical plant taxonomy skills, including fieldwork and specimen curation.	К4							
CO5	execute independent plant taxonomy research, showcasing advanced problem-solving abilities	К5							

				Rel	ationsh	ip Matri	ix				
Semester	Course	e Code		Title of the Course							Credits
3	23UBO	33CC04	C	ore Cou	urse - 4	: Taxono	my of An	igiosperm	is	5	4
Course	Pro	gramme (Outcome	s (POs))	Programme Specific Outcome				(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.5
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2.6
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2.7
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.9
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UBO33CC05	Core Course - 5: Plant Breeding and Evolution	5	4

Course Objectives
To acquire knowledge on objectives and various methods of plant breeding.
To outline the process of evolution and various theories pertaining to biological evolution.
To judge which plant breeding methods are appropriate for specific objectives.
To analyse, evaluate and synthesize information relevant to plant breeding.
To formulate a plan for the application of plant breeding methods to achieve a specific objective.

Plant Breeding: History and objectives; genetic basis and important achievements in plant breeding; modes of reproduction in crop plants (asexual, sexual, apomictic)- advantages and limitations, Floral biology in relation to selfing and crossing techniques; Plant Introduction - types and procedures; Centres of origin and domestication of crop plants.

UNIT II

Selection methods: Mass selection, pure line and clonal selection- merits and demerits; Hybridization: objectives, choice of parents and causes of failure; Incompatibility and male sterility - methods to overcome; Methods of handling segregation material for isolation of superior strains - bulk method and pedigree method of selection; Role of distant hybridization- in crop improvement.

UNIT III

Inbreeding depression and heterosis: genetic basis and its applications; Steps in the production of single cross, double cross, three-waycross; Polyploidy: induced polyploidy, role of auto and allopolyploids; Mutation and crop improvement.

UNIT IV

Back crossing: theory and procedure for transferring various types of character; Breeding for disease resistance and drought tolerance; Preservation and utilization of germplasm; Breeding techniques for rice, sugarcane, groundnut and maize; Limitations of conventional breeding; Aspects of molecular breeding.

UNIT V

Evolution: origin of life, theories of evolution of life forms: Lamarckism and Darwinism. Variations - definition causes and types, mutation (principles of Hugo De'Vries). Role of mutation in speciation. Evolution through ages: human evolution. Evidences for evolution.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Chaudhari, H. K. (1995). *Elementary Principles of Plant Breeding*, (Revised Ed.). Oxford & IBH.
- 2. Chittaranjan, K. (2006-07). *Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants*. Vols. I-VII. Springer.

Books for Reference

- 1. Chopra, V. L. (1994). Plant breeding- Theory and Practice. Oxford & IBH.
- 2. Acquaah, G. (2020). Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding, (3rd Ed.).
- 3. Singh, B. D. (2022). Plant Breeding Principles and Methods, (12th Ed.).

Website and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-19-5434-4_1
- 2. https://www.seedworld.com/the-evolution-of-plant-breeding/
- 3. https://evolution.berkeley.edu/evolution-101/an-introduction-to-evolution/

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	acquire knowledge on floral biology and select proper breeding method	K1
CO2	critically analyze information about life and its origins	K2
CO3	cultivate skills in emasculation and pollination of various crop plants	K3
CO4	gain expertise on hybrid seed production techniques	K4
CO5	use the descriptors in various crops for selection of superior genotypes	K5

					Relations	nip Matrix					
Semester	Cou	rse Cod	le		Tit	tle of the Co	urse			Hours	Credits
3	23UB	O33CC	205	Core	Course - 5	: Plant Breed	ding and E	volution		5	4
Course	I	Program	nme Ou	tcomes (PO	Os)	Program	mme Spec	ific Outco	mes (PS	SOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2.2
CO2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	2.2
CO3	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO4	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2.2
CO5	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2.1
								Mea	n Overa	all Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/week	Credits
2	23UBO33CP03	Core Practical - 3: Taxonomy of	2	2
5	250B055CP05	Angiosperms, Plant Breeding and Evolution	3	2

Detailed Study:

- Description of plant in technical terms.
- A detailed study of the range of vegetative and floral characters of plants belonging to the families mentioned in the theory part except Orchidaceae.
- Field trip to any place within or outside the state to study the plants in their natural habitats.
- Spot identification (Binomial, Family) of plants included in the theory.
- Field note-book and 5 herbarium sheets of common angiosperms are to be prepared and submitted at the time of Practical Examination.
- Breeding techniques: Emasculation, Layering and Grafting.

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UBO33AO01A	Allied Optional - 1: Chemistry for Biologists - 1	4	3

Course Objectives	
To learn the various molecule and compounds involved in Biological processes.	
To learn the various concepts of chemistry in Applied Biology	
To understand chemical principles involved in Biological processes.	
To apply the various concepts of chemistry in Applied Biology	

UNIT I: Periodicity and Chemical Bonding

Periodicity: classification of elements, division of periodic table in to blocks(s, p, d, f) atomic radius, ionic radius, ionization energy, electro negativity, electron affinity-trends with in a group and periods. General electronic configurations and oxidation states of *s*, *p* and *d*-block element, inert pair effect.

Ionic Bond - definition, examples, condition for the formation of ionic bond, properties of ionic molecules.

Covalent bond - definition, examples, properties of covalent molecules, hybridization, types of hybridization, VSEPR theory: structures of $BeCl_2$, BF_3 , NH_3 and H_2O .

UNIT II: Organic Chemistry

Classification of organic compounds: (i) Hydrocarbons: aliphatic saturated / unsaturated,cyclic acyclic and aromatic compounds (ii) alkyl and aryl halides (iii) alcohols and ethers (iv)aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acid and their derivative(v) amines and nitro compounds;nomenclatureand examples upto five carbonatoms.

UNIT III: Quantitative Analysis

Error Analysis: accuracy, precision, errors, determinate and indeterminate errors, eliminating and minimizing error, relative error, absolute error.

Concentration units: mole, molarity, molality, formality, normality, ppm, molefraction, Primary standard and secondary standard solutions, principle of volumetric analysis, acid base titration, redoxtitration, complexometric titration, precipitation titration and indicators.

UNIT IV: Agricultural Chemistry

Soil types-red soil, black soil, alluvial soil, desert soil, red soil; role of humus: Manures and their importance, Chemical fertilizers: Natural and synthetic fertilizers: NPK fertilizers-manufacture of NPK fertilizers, mixed fertilizers; role of macronutrients and micronutrients: Pesticides: classification insecticides, herbicides and fungicides; Structure of important pesticides: DDT, BHC, 2, 4-D, 2, 4, 5-T; biomass and sits utilization; triple revolution India (Green, Blue and White).

UNIT V: Coordination and Bioinorganic Chemistry

Coordinate bond-ligands, classification of ligands, nomenclature of complexes DMG, EDTA ligands. Structure of $[Ag(NH_3)_2]^+$ linear; $[Cu(NH_3)_4]^{2+}$ squareplanar; $[Ni(Cl)_4]^{2-}$ Tetrahedral; $[Pt(CN)_4]^{2-}$ square planar. Chemistry of haemproteins, nature of hemoglobin and myoglobin, chemistry of chlorophyll, phorphyrin unit and photosynthesis.

Teaching MethodologyChalk and Talk, PPT, Videos

Books for Study

1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Kalia, K.K. (2020). *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (33rd Ed.). Vishal Publishing Co.

Unit-I: Chapter 2 and 5 Unit-V: Chapter 26 and 37 Unit-III: Chapter 40

2. Bahl, A., & Bahl, B.S. (2014). Advanced Organic Chemistry, (22nd Ed.). S.Chand.

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

Unit-II: *Chapter 4*

3. Sharma, B.K. (2011). *Industrial Chemistry*. Goel Publishing Company. Unit-IV: Chapter 5

Books for Reference

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Pathania, M.S. (1993). *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal Nagin S, Chand.
- 2. Tewari, K.S., & Vishnoi, N.K. (2000). *A Text Book* of *Organic Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Gopalan, R. (1999). Elements of Analytical Chemistry. S.Chand.

- 1. https://bansal.ac.in/acc_sample_ioc.pdf
- 2. https://www.niser.ac.in/sps/sites/default/files/basic_page/Error%20Analysis_2015.pdf





Basics of Inorganic Chemistry

Error Analysis

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - level)
CO1	observe the chemistry of different types of soils and the irutility.	K1
CO2	understand the principles involved in periodicity and chemical bonding.	K2
CO3	develop the knowledge about various reactions of organic chemistry	К3
CO4	relate bioinorganic complex molecules with human life	K4
CO5	apply the various analytical concepts in quantitative analysis.	K5

]	Relation	ship Mat	rix				
Semester	Cours	se Code		r	Fitle of t	he Cours	se		Ho	urs	Credits
3	23UBO	33AO01/	4			p tional - r Biologia			4	ļ	3
Course	Pr	ogramm	e Outcor	nes (POs)	Progra	mme Spe	ecific Ou	tcomes (1	PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2.1
CO2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2.2
CO3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2.0
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2.1
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.5
								Mea	n Overa	Il Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
2	23UBO33AO1B	Allied Optional - 1:	4	2
5	2500055A010	Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1	4	3

Course Objectives
Learn the basic concepts of Statistics in biological sciences.
Learn to solve systems of linear equations and application problems requiring them.
Impart the knowledge of mathematical modeling.
Explains the important concepts of statistical data.
Know the various statistical measures

Types of measurements - Interval, ratio, rank order and categorical - Logarithm, Permutation and Combination

UNIT II

Solving Equations: Solving a simple linear equation involving one variable and two variables. Matrices - Operation on matrices - Determinants - Inverse - Solving a system of equations of order 3x3 using Cramer's rule and inverse method.

UNIT III

Mathematical modeling: Principle of least squares (concepts only) -Curvilinear regression, $y = ax^2 + bx + c$, $y = ab^x$ and $y = ae^{bx}$.

UNIT IV

Statistics - Introduction - Uses and limitations of Statistics - Collection and classification of data - Frequency table - Frequency graphs - Diagrammatic representation of data -Sampling-Census and sample method - Methods of sampling.

UNIT V

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

Measures of location: Mean, Median and Mode. **Measures of Dispersion**: Range, Mean deviation, Standard deviation and Coefficient of variation. Skewness and Kurtosis.

Teaching MethodsYouTube videos, PPT, Black Board teaching and Handouts.

Book s for Study

- 1. Gupta S.P, (2014). Statistical Methods, (43rd Ed.). Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 2. Navanitham, P.A. (2015). Business Mathematics and Statistics, Jai publishers.
- **3.** Gupta S.P., & Kapoor V.K., (2020). *Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics*, (12th Ed.). Sultan Chand & Sons.

Books for Reference

- 1. Rao, N. G. (2018). Statistics for Agricultural Science, (3rd Ed.). BS Publications.
- 2. Olive Jean Dunn & Virginia A Clark (2009). *Basic Statistics: A primer for the Biomedical Sciences*, (4th Ed.). A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.

- 1. https://youtu.be/W7sMRIOL7LM
- 2. https://youtu.be/CcFXaFBl1kA
- 3. https://youtu.be/AAuuh-72HxY
- 4. https://youtu.be/NOUs-JTDnH8

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to						
CO1	acquire the knowledge of Statistics in biological context.	K1					
CO2	describe the concept of measurement, solving equations, mathematical modeling, Statistics measures.	K2					
CO3	compute the statistical constants.	K3					
CO4	apply the statistical concepts in real life problems.	K4					
CO5	analyse the univariate and bivariate data.	K5					

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Cour	se Code			Titl	e of the P	aper			Hours/We	ek Credits
3	3 23UBO33AO1B Biometric			Allied Optional - 1: Biometrics and Computer Applications - 1						4	3
Course	Course Program			Outcomes (PO)			Programme Specific Outcome				Mean Scores of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	3	2.4
CO2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2.2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2.3
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	2.2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2.5
	Mean Overall Score									2.32 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	@	Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications	2	-

Course Objectives
Impart the knowledge of matrix.
Learn the basic concepts of straight line, regression and second degree.
Understand univariate and bivariate data.
Understand the basic concepts of graphical representation.
Learn the concepts of diagrammatic representation.
Impart the knowledge of matrix.

Using the Excel packages the students are asked to solve the following exercises

1. Solving a system of equations - Inverse Matrix, Cramer's rule.

- 2. Curve fitting Straight line, Regression line and second degree.
- 3. Construction of frequency table Univariate, Bivariate and Cross tabs.
- 4. Drawing frequency graphs.

5. Pictorial presentation - Bar diagrams, Pie diagrams etc.

	Course Outcomes					
	CO-statements	Cognitive				
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)				
CO1	know the solutions of the system of equations.	K1				
CO2	predict the future value by fitting the appropriate curve.	K2				
CO3	display the frequency table, frequency curve for the given data.	K3				
CO4	draw and explain the diagrams for the data under study.	K4				
CO5	give the interpretation about various statistical measures using Excel functions.	K5				

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Cours	se Code			Title	of the Pa	aper			Hours	Credits
3	1 (<i>a</i>)			Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications						2	-
Course	Course Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Spec			se Programm			pecific O	utcomes	(PSO)	Mean Scores of	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2.4
CO2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2.2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2.3
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	2.2
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2.4
	Mean Overall Score										2.24(High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UHE34VE03A	Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1	2	1

Course Objectives			
To gain a comprehensive understanding of the principles advocated in social ethics.			
To examine the different types of political systems in a thorough manner.			
To comprehend the role and obligations of the educated youth.			
To evaluate the conduct of the elected representatives in a detailed manner.			

To thoughtfully analyze the various forms of cyber crime.

UNIT I: Introduction to Social Ethics

Social ethics, social ethics and social responsibility, social ethics play an important role on the areas, religion influences social changes and vice versa, secularism. Social ethics and corporate dynamics, forms of social ethics.

UNIT II: The Economic and Political System of Today

Planned economy and communism - market economy and capitalism- socialism - mixed economy -the emerging market economy - political system- totalitarian system- oligarchic system.

UNIT III: Integrity in Public Life National Integration

What is Integrity, Public Life, Integrity and Public Life, Integrity in a Democratic State, India as Democratic State, Behavior of a elected representative of India, Noticeable degradation acts of elected Representatives, Suggestions to stem this rot, Types of integrity, Transparency can be a guarantee for integrity.

UNIT IV: Cyber Crime

Business Ethics, Business ethics permeates the whole organization, Measuring business ethics, The Vital factors highlighting the importance of business ethics, Cyber crime, Strategies in committing Cyber Crimes, Factors aiding Cyber Crime, computer Hacking, Cyber Bullying, Telecommunications piracy, Counter Measures to Cyber Crime, Ethical Hacking.

UNIT V: Social Integration

Global challenges, The future is with the Educational Youth, Cost of the Sacrifice, Crusaders against corruption, Responsibility of the Educated Youth, Positive Global Scenario, Right to Education, Eradicating gender inequality, Sustainable Human Development, Social Integration, Elimination Crime, Integration with Global Market

Book for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). Formation of Youth, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

Books for Reference

- 1. Arora, R.K. (2014). Ethics, Integrity and Values. Public Service Paperback.
- 2. Cunningham, D. (2004). There's something happening here: The new left, the Klan, and FBI counterintelligence. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- 3. Mali, P. (2017). Cyber law & Cyber Crimes simplified. Cyber Info media Paperback.
- 4. Richardson, M. (2019). Cyber Crime: Law and Practice Hardcover Import.

Websites and eLearning Sources

1. https://cybercrime.gov.in/

B Sc Botany

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

- 2. https://open.lib.umn.edu/sociology/chapter/14-2-types-of-political-systems/
- https://www.esv.org/resources/esv-global-study-bible/social-ethics/
 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political_system

	Course Outcomes						
CON	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	(K - Level)					
CO1	know the responsibility of the educated youth.	K1					
CO2	understand the values prescribed under social ethics.	K2					
CO3	apply their minds critically to the various types of cyber crime.	К3					

Relationship Matrix																
Semester	Course Code Title of the Course								Hours	Credits						
3	3 23UHE34VE03A Value Education - 3: Social Ethics - 1 2							2	1							
Course	Р	Programme Outcomes (POs)					(POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					Os) Programme Specific Outcomes			PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs					
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.7					
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2.3					
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2.8					
Mean Overall Score								2.6 (High)								

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
3	23UHE34VE03B	Value Education - 3: Religious Doctrine - 1	2	1

	Course Objectives					
To impart l	To impart knowledge to students about Salvation History					
To familia	To familiarize students with the life and mission of Jesus Christ					
To help Students understand the Holy Spirit						
To empower	er students on Gospel Values					
To equip th	ne students about Mother Mary					
UNIT I:	God of salvation	(6 Hours)				

UNIT II:	Life & Mission of Jesus Christ	(6 Hours)
UNIT III:	The Holy Spirit	(6 Hours)
UNIT IV:	Gospel Values	(6 Hours)
UNIT V:	Mary, the Mother of God	(6 Hours)

Teaching Methodology Chalk and Talk, Power point, Assignment and Group discussion

Books for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2022). *Fullness of Life*. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.

Books for Reference

- 1. (1994). *Compendium: Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Bengaluru: Theological Publications in India.
- 2. Holy Bible (NRSV).

Course Outcomes									
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)							
CO1	understand the Salvation History	K1							
CO2	grasp to the life and purpose of Jesus Christ	K2							
CO3	live out the teachings of the Gospel	K3							

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cour	Course Code Title of the Course							Hours	Credits	
3	23UHH	E34VE03	B Value Education - 3: Religious Doctrine - 1							2	1
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (POs	s)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes ((PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.7
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.5
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2.6
Mean Overall Score										2.6 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4 23UTA41GL04		General Tamil - 4: அறிவியல் தமிழ்	4	2
	23U1A41GL04B	(Scientific Tamil)	- 4	5

கற்றலின் நோக்கங்கள் அன்றாட வாழ்வில் அறிவியலின் செல்வாக்கை அறிந்துகொள்ளுதல் பண்டைத்தமிழர் வாழ்வில் இடம்பெற்ற அறிவியல்கூறுகளைக் கண்டறிதல் அறிவியலின் வளர்நிலைகளையும் வகைப்பாடுகளையும் கண்டுணர்தல் பண்டைத்தமிழரின் பல்துறைச் சிந்தனைகள்வழி தமிழர் தம் பண்பாட்டு மேன்மையை உணர்தல் படைப்பாற்றல் திறனைக் கண்டறிந்து வளர்த்தெடுத்தல்
பண்டைத்தமிழர் வாழ்வில் இடம்பெற்ற அறிவியல்கூறுகளைக் கண்டறிதல் அறிவியலின் வளர்நிலைகளையும் வகைப்பாடுகளையும் கண்டுணர்தல் பண்டைத்தமிழரின் பல்துறைச் சிந்தனைகள்வழி தமிழர் தம் பண்பாட்டு மேன்மையை உணர்தல்
அறிவியலின் வளர்நிலைகளையும் வகைப்பாடுகளையும் கண்டுணர்தல் பண்டைத்தமிழரின் பல்துறைச் சிந்தனைகள்வழி தமிழர் தம் பண்பாட்டு மேன்மையை உணர்தல்
பண்டைத்தமிழரின் பல்துறைச் சிந்தனைகள்வழி தமிழர் தம் பண்பாட்டு மேன்மையை உணர்தல்
படைப்பாற்றல் தற்கைக் கண்டற்றது வளர்த்தல்
அலகு 1 (12 மணி நேரம்)
தொல்காப்பியம்: நிலம் தீ நீர் வளி விசும்போடு (தொல். பொருள் 635)
ஒன்றறிவதுவே (தொல். பொருள் 571)
புறநானூறு
மண் திணித்த நிலனும் (புறம் 2 1- 6) செஞ்ஞா யிற்றுச் செலவும் (புறம் 30 1- 7)
அகநானூறு
அம்ம வாழி, தோழி (அகம் 141: 1-11) செஞ்ஞா யிற்றுச் செலவும் (புறம் 30 1-7)
பதிற்றுப்பத்து
நிலம் நீர் வளி விசும்பு என்ற நான்கின் (பதிற்று 14:1-4)
நெடுவயின் ஒளிறு மின்னுப் பரந்தாங்கு (பதிற்று 24:1-26)
உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை: வியக்க வைக்கும் தமிழரின் அறிவியல்
அலகு 2 (12 மணி நேரம்)
சித்தர் பாடல்கள் பதார்த்த சிந்தாமணி
குளத்து சங்தாமண் குளத்து சலந்தானே கொடிதான (27) ஏரிசலம் வாதமிகு மதுவே (31)
அருவிநீர் மேக மகற்றுங் (39) மேவிய சீவன் வடிவது சொல்லிடில் (திருமூலர்)
அணுவில் அணுவினை ஆதிபிரானை (திருமூலர்)
நட்டகல்லைத் தெய்வமென்று (சிவவாக்கியர்)
உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை: தமிழர்களின் மருத்துவ அறிவியல்
அலகு 3 (12 மணி நேரம்)
திருக்குறள் (2 அதிகாரங்கள்)
தருக்குதன். (உஅதனார்கனர்) வான் சிறப்பு, மருந்து வலைப்பூக்கள் உருவாக்கல், பராமரித்தல் புதிய
வான சுறப்பு, மருந்து வலைப்பூகள் உருவாக்கல், பராமரத்தல் புதங் அறிவியல் கலைச்சொல்லாக்கங்களை உருவாக்குதல்
உ ரைநடைக்கட்டுரை: தமிழ் இலக்கியங்களில் வெளிப்படும் நீர்
<i>உணந்தடைகைட்டுள்</i> து. தமரம் இல்லையாகளால் வெளாப்பரும் நர மேலாண்மையியல்
அலகு 4 (12 மணி நேரம்)
புதினம்: சொர்க்கத்தீவு - சுஜாதா நூல் - திறனாய்வு அறிவியல் புனைவு
ஆவணப்படம், திரைப்படம் - திறனாய்வு
உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை: தமிழில் அறிவியல் புனைவுகள்

அலகு 5

அறிவியல்; கலைச்சொற்கள் அன்றாட வாழ்வில் அறிவியல் பழமொழிகளைத் தொகுத்தல் மூலிகைகள், கீரைகள் ஆகியவற்றின் முக்கியத்துவத்தைக் காட்சிப்படுத்துதல். தமிழர் அறிவியல் கண்காட்சி நடத்துதல் **உரைநடைக்கட்டுரை:** அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி நிலைகள்;

கற்பித்தல் முறை விரிவுரை (Lecture), காணொளிக் காட்சி (Videos), விளக்கக் காட்சி (PPT presentation)	
---	--

பாட நூல்கள்

1. தமிழாய்வுத்துறை (2021), அறிவியல் தமிழ் , தூய வளனார் தன்னாட்சிக் கல்லூரி

(12 மணி நேரம்)

- 2. சுஜாதா (2009), சொர்க்கத்தீவு, லிசா பப்ளிகேஷன்ஸ்,
- 3. மூர்த்தி அ.கி.(2001) , அறிவியல் கலைச்சொல் அகராதி, மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம்.

பார்வை நூல்கள்

- 1. நெடுஞ்செழியன்(2017), இன்னும் மீதமிருக்கிறது நம்பிக்கை, பூவுலகின் நண்பர்கள் வெளியீடு
- 2. குழந்தைசாமி.வா.செ., (2001), அறிவியல்தமிழ், பாரதி பதிப்பகம்

- 1. www.tamilvu.org
- 2. www.tamildigitallibrary.in
- 3. https://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in/english/library2-/digital-library/
- 4. https://www.tamilelibrary.org/

Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive						
CO No.	இப்பாடத்தின் நிறைவில் மாணவர்கள்	Levels (K - Level)						
CO1	பண்டைய தமிழர்களின்; அறிவியல் அறிவை அறிந்து கொள்வர்.	K1						
CO2	பண்டைய தமிழ் இலக்கியங்களுள் காணாலும் அறிவியல் சிந்தனைகளைப் புரிந்துகொள்வர்.	K2						
CO3	தமிழரின் அறிவியல் மருத்துவத்தையும், நீர் மேலாண்,மை அறிவையும் அறிந்து கொள்வர்.	К3						
CO4	இக்கால இலக்கியங்களுள் அறிவியல்துறை பெற்றுள்ள இடத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வர்.	K4						
CO5	அறிவியல் கலைச்சொற்களைத் தமிழில் கற்றுக் கொண்டு அறிவியல்தமிழ் வளரத் துணைபுரிவர்.	K5						

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Cou	rse Code	e		Tit	le of the Course				Hours	Credits
4	23UTA41GL04B General Ta (Sci					amil - 4 அ cientific Ta	• •	நமிழ்		4	3
Course	Р	rogramn	ne Outco	atcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						Mean Scores of	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2.2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2.3
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.4
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2.3
Mean Overall Score											2.3 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UFR41GL04	French - 4	4	3

Course Objectives
To analyse the French clothing with respect to its culture
To apply prepositions and understand its usages
To analyse a contemporary text in present tense
To evaluate the French festivals and compare with their own cultural context
To apply the past tense using simple conversation

- <u>TITRE</u>: On fait le mélange!
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : le présent progressif, les pronoms possessifs, la phrase négative
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : décrire les étapes d'une action, la maison, les taches ménagères
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : comprendre le récit d'un voyage
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : raconter ses actions quotidiennes

UNIT II

- <u>TITRE</u>: à propos de logement
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : quelques adjectifs et pronoms indéfinis, les verbes lire, rompre et se plaindre
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : la localisation et le logement, les pièces, meubles et équipement
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : jeu de rôle -votre ami et vous s'installe dans un nouveau meuble
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : décrire votre maison/appartement

UNIT III

- <u>TITRE</u>: Tous en forme!
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : le passé composé et l'imparfait, le passé récent, l'expression de la durée
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : un souvenir et les événements du passées, le corps humain : extérieur, le corps humain : intérieur
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : échanger sur ses projets de vacances
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : raconter un souvenir

UNIT IV

- <u>TITRE</u>: Accidents et catastrophes
- <u>GRAMMAIRE</u> : les adjectifs et les pronoms indéfinis : rien/ personne/aucun, les verbes dire, courir et mourir
- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : savoir les mots et les expressions des catastrophes naturelles, les maladies et les remédies, les accidents, les catastrophes naturelles
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : comprendre des personnes qui expriment leur accord ou leur désaccord selon un thème donné
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u> : écrivez sur une catastrophe naturelle en articulant la cause et la conséquence

UNIT V

- <u>TITRE</u>: Faire ses études a l'étranger/ bon voyage/ la météo
- GRAMMAIRE : les pronoms démonstratifs neutres, le futur simple, situer dans le temps, moi

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

B Sc Botany

aussi/non-plus – moi non/si, les verbes impersonnels, les verbes croire, suivre et pleuvoir

- <u>LEXIQUE</u> : savoir vivre en France, le système scolaire, les formalités pour partir à l'étranger, la météo
- <u>PRODUCTION ORALE</u> : exprimer son opinion sur la météo/parler de l'avenir
- <u>PRODUCTION ECRITE</u>: comparer le système scolaire français et indien

Teaching Methodology Workshop, group activity, Sharing contemporary french cultural videos

Book for Study

1. Dauda, P., Giachino, L., & Baracco, C. (2016). Generation A1. Didier.

Books for Reference

- 1. Girardet, J., & Pecheur, J. (2017). Echo A1. (2nd Ed.). CLE International.
- 2. Mérieux, R., & Loiseau, Y. (2012). Latitudes A1. Didier.
- 3. Fournier, I. (2011). *Talk French*. Goyal Publishers.

- 1. https://www.frenchcourses-paris.com/french-travel-journal/
- 2. http://www.saberfrances.com.ar/vocabulary/house.html
- 3. https://www.thoughtco.com/different-past-tenses-in-french-1368902
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JZdwJM7sEY8
- 5. https://www.scholaro.com/pro/Countries/France/Education-System

	Course Outcomes									
	CO-Statements	Cognitive								
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)								
CO1	recall the vocabulary pertaining to dwelling place.	K1								
CO2	outline crisis management in France.	K2								
CO3	develop a travel diary of your own.	К3								
CO4	simplify the French education system.	K4								
CO5	interpret past tenses in a text.	K5								

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code		Title of the Course Hours							
4	23UFR	41GL04			Fre	nch - 4				4	3
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (PO	s)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes ((PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2.1
CO2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2.2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2.3
CO4	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	2.4
CO5	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	2.2
Mean Overall Score											2.24 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UHI41GL04	Hindi - 4	4	3

Course Objectives
To strengthen the language competence among the students
To equip students with cinematic perspective by comparative studies of Hindi literature
To enable the students to develop their effective communicative skills in Hindi
To strengthen the language competence among the students
To incept research-oriented aspirations among students

U

UNIT I	(12 Hours)
Computer Ka Yug	
• Prathyay	
Adhunik Kal – Namakarn	
Namakaran	
UNIT II	(12 Hours)
Vigyan Hani/Labh	
Paryayvachy Shabdh	
Adhunik Kal - Samajik Paristhithiyam	
Samanarthy Shabdh	
UNIT III	(12 Hours)
Nari Shiksha	
• Upasarg	
Adhunik Kal – Sahithyik Paristhithiyam	
Adhunik Kal – Salient Features	
UNIT IV	(12 Hours)
Review- Book/Film	
Paryavaran Pradookshan	
Adhunik Kal - Main Divisions	
Adhunik Kal - Visheshathayem	
UNIT V	(12 Hours)
• Sapnom Kee Home Delivery (Novel)	
• Anuvad	

Books for Study

- 1. Bosalae, S. (2020). kavya sarang. Rajkamal Prakashan.
- 2. Gupth, M. K. (2020). Hindi Vyakaran. Anand Prakashan.
- 3. Jain, S.K. (2019). Anuwad: Siddhant Evam Vyavhar. Kailash Pustak Sadan.

Books for Reference

- 1. Chaturvedi, R.P. (2015). Hindi vyakarana. Upakar Prakashan.
- 2. Ramdev. (2016). Vyakaran Pradeep. Hindi Bhavan.
- 3. Gosamy, K. (2016). Anuvad vigyan ki Bhumika. Rajkamal Prakashan.

4. Shukla, A. R (2021). *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, Prabhat Prakashan.

- 1. https://youtu.be/xmr-DaQ3LhA
- 2. https://mycoaching.in/adhunik-kaal
- $3. \ https://m.sahityakunj.net/entries/view/bhartiya-sahitya-mein-anuvad-kee-bhoomika$
- 4. https://mycoaching.in/upsarg-in-hindi
- 5. https://kalingaliteraryfestival.com/speakers/mamta-kalia/

	Course Outcomes		
	CO-Statements	Cognitive	
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will able to	Levels (K - Level)	
CO1	list out the social conditions prevailed in Modern Period which are depicted in Hindi Literature.	K1	
CO2	discuss the dialects of Hindi language.	K2	
CO3	illustrate the works of some eminent Hindi Writers related to society.	K3	
CO4	analyze the human values expressed in life and literature of Hindi Novelist "Mamatha Kaliyah".	K4	
CO5	evaluate the film & Literary works in Hindi.	K5	

Relationship Matrix												
Semester	Co	urse Cod	e	Title of the Course						Ног	irs	Credits
4	23 U	HI41GL	04			Hi	ndi - 4			4		3
Course	Pr	ogramme	Outcom	es (POs)		P	Program	mme Spe	cific Out	comes (PS	SOs)	Mean Score of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	POS	5 I	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	2	3	2	3	3		2	3	2	3	1	2.4
CO2	3	2	3	3	2		3	2	3	1	2	2.4
CO3	3	2	2	3	2		2	1	3	2	3	2.3
CO4	3	2	3	1	3		3	2	3	3	2	2.5
CO5	3	2	2	3	3		2	3	2	3	3	2.6
									Me	an Overa	all Score	2.44 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23USA41GL04	Sanskrit - 4	4	3

Course Objectives	
To give an exposure to Sanskrit drama in general	
To showcase the structure of pre-kalidasan plays in Sanskrit	
To coach students in Sanskrit morphology	
To acquaint students with the structures of Sanskrit syntax	
To impart communicative skills in Sanskrit by training in the functional aspects of the	e language
UNIT I Samskrita Vyavahara sahasri vakiya Prayogaha	(12 Hours)
UNIT II Lot Lakaarah, Prayaogh Kartari Vaakyaani	(12 Hours)
UNIT III Naatakasya Itihaasah Vivaranam, Thuva and Tum Suffixs	(12 Hours)
UNIT IV Karnabhaaram , Naatakasya Visistyam	(12 Hours)
UNIT V Samskrita Racanani Vubhavoga	(12 Hours)

Teaching Methodology	Videos, PPt, Blackboard, Demonstration, Exercises
----------------------	---

Books for Study

- 1. Karnabhavam & Literature Language
- 2. Dhaatu Manjari
- 3. Samskrita Vyavahara Sahasri (A Collection of One Thousand Sentances), Samskrita Bharati, Delhi.

Books for Reference

- 1. Vadhyar, R.S. & Sons. (2019). *History of Sanskrit Literature*. Book sellers and publishers , Kalpathu ,Palghat, Kerala, south India,
- 2. Kulapathy, Saral, K.M. (2018). Sanskrit Balabodh, Bharathita vidya bhavan, Munshimarg.
- 3. Bharathi. (2019). *Vadatu sanskritam Samaskara Binduhu*. S. Aksharam 8th cross, 2nd phase Giri nagar Bangalore.

- 1. https://sanskritdocuments.org/doc_z_misc_major_works/daily.pdf
- 2. https://www.learnsanskrit.org/guide/verbs-1/karmani-and-bhave-prayoga/
- 3. https://ia902903.us.archive.org/7/items/in.ernet.dli.2015.102820/2015.102820.The-Sanskrit-Drama-In-Its-Origin-Development-Theory-And-Practice.pdf
- 4. https://archive.org/details/oafI_karna-bharam-karnas-burden-of-bhasa-with-dr.-sudhakar-malaviya-gokuldas-sanskrit
- 5. https://sanskritwisdom.com/composition/essays/sanskrit-language/

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	understand human behaviors by studying dramas	K1					
CO2	remember and identifying Mahabharata characters and events	K2					
CO3	apply the morals learnt in day to day life	K3					
CO4	appreciate ancient Sanskrit dramas	K4					
CO5	create new conversational sentences and to Improve self-character (Personality Development)	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cou	urse Cod	e	Title of the Course							Credits
4	23US	SA41GL	04			Sanskı	rit - 4			4	3
Course]	Program	me Outc	omes (PC	Ds)	Prog	ramme Sp	ecific Out	comes (P	SOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Scores of COs
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2.5
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	2.4
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2.6
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2.5
	Mean Overall Score									2.48 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/week	Credits
4	23UEN42GE04	General English - 4	5	3

Course Objectives	
To develop and enhance language proficiency in listening, reading, and writing skills th teacher-led reading practice, and comprehension exercises.	rougn
To encourage creative thinking through creative tasks and essay writing.	
To foster effective communication skills by engaging in tasks that require note-taking, r	ote-making
précis writing, paragraph writing, and the synthesis of information from different source	
To strengthen grammatical skills by focusing on the application of different tenses and t	
grammatical accuracy in various writing tasks.	
To encourage students to critically engage with media content and evaluate information	
UNIT I: Women Through the Eyes of Media	(13 Hours)
1.0 Introduction	
1.1 Objectives	
1.2 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice1.3 Glossary	
1.3.1 Words	
1.3.2 Phrases	
1.4 Reading Comprehension	
1.5 Critical Analysis	
1.6 Creative Task	
1.7 General Writing Skill: Writing Minutes of a Meeting	
1.8 Grammar: Present Perfect Tense	
	<i></i>
UNIT II: Effects of Tobacco Smoking	(13 Hours)
1.9 Introduction	
2.0 Objectives 2.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
2.1 Elstening and Reading Skins through Teacher-led Reading Fractice 2.2 Glossary	
2.2 Glossary 2.3.1 Words	
2.3.2 Phrases	
2.4 Reading Comprehension	
2.5 Critical Analysis	
2.6 Creative Task	
2.7 General Writing Skill: Note-Taking	
2.8 Grammar: Present Perfect Continuous Tense	
UNIT III. Shout Magaza Sourias (SMS)	(12 Hours)
UNIT III: Short Message Service (SMS) 2.9 Introduction	(13 Hours)
3.0 Objectives	
3.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
3.2 Glossary	
3.3.1 Words	
3.3.2 Phrases	
3.4 Reading Comprehension	
3.5 Critical Analysis	
3.6 Creative Task	
3.7 General Writing Skill: Note-Making	
3.8 Grammar: Past Perfect Tense	

UNIT IV: An Engineer Kills Self as Crow Sat on his Head: A Newspaper Report 3.9 Introduction	(12 Hours)
4.0 Objectives	
4.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice4.2 Glossary	
4.2 Glossaly 4.3.1 Words	
4.3.2 Phrases	
4.4 Reading Comprehension	
4.5. Critical Analysis	
4.6. Creative Task	
4.7 General Writing Skill: Précis Writing	
4.8 Grammar: Past Perfect Continuous Tense	
UNIT V: Traffic Rules	(12 Hours)
4.9 Introduction	
5.0 Objectives	
5.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
5.2 Glossary	
5.3.1 Words	
5.3.2 Phrases	
5.4 Reading Comprehension5.5 Critical Analysis	
5.6 Creative Task	
5.7 General Writing Skill: Paragraph Writing	
5.8 Grammar: Future Perfect Tense	
5.6 Grammar. I deute i erfeet Tense	
UNIT VI: A Handful of Answers: A Zen Tale	(12 Hours)
5.9 Introduction	× ,
6.0 Objectives	
6.1 Listening and Reading Skills through Teacher-led Reading Practice	
6.2 Glossary	
6.3.1 Words	
6.3.2 Phrases	
6.4 Reading Comprehension	
6.5 Critical Analysis	
6.6 Creative Task	
6.7 General Writing Skill: Writing Short Essays on Current Issues/General Topics	
6.8 Grammar: Future Perfect Continuous Tense	
Teaching Methodology Lecture Method, Use of ICT Tools and Interactive method	

Book for Study

1. Jayraj., & Arul, S.J. et al. (2016). Trend-Setter: An Interactive General English Textbook for Under Graduate Students. Trinity.

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	identify and explain key concepts and topics discussed in the course.	K1					
CO2	understand the content by summarising, paraphrasing, and interpreting the materials presented.	K2					
CO3	apply their knowledge to create various forms of written communication, such as meeting minutes, notes, précis, paragraphs, and essays.	К3					
CO4	analyse the application of different tenses in various texts.	K4					
CO5	synthesise their knowledge by creating creative tasks, including short essays on current issues and general topics	К5					

			<u> </u>]	Relations	ship Mat	rix				
Semester	emester Course Code		Course Code Title of the Course					Hours	Credits		
4	23 U	23UEN42GE04 General English - 4			5	3					
Course	Р	rogramn	ne Outco	omes (PO	s)	Progra	ımme Sp	ecific Ou	tcomes ((PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Scores of COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2.5
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2.2
Mean Overall Score								2.36 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UBO43CC06	Core Course - 6: Cell Biology and Genetics	5	4

Course Objectives

To understand the organization of cells.To acquire knowledge on the structure and organization of various cell organelles

To learn cell cycle and methods of cell division

To solve problems with relevance to the principles and applications of genetics.

To acquire basic knowledge on genomics and proteomics.

UNIT I

Cell as a unit of structure and function; prokaryotic and eukaryotic; Endosymbiotic theory. Structure, organization and functions of nucleus, mitochondria, chloroplasts, ER, ribosomes, Golgi complex, lysosome and vacuole. Organisation of cytoskeleton.

UNIT II

Cytoplasmic membrane structure and functions. Cellular mechanisms in development and differentiation. Cell division (mitosis and meiosis), Cell cycle. Mutation - types, causes and detection. Mutant types - lethal, conditional, biochemical; germinal vs somatic mutants, insertional mutagenesis. Special types of chromosome - polytene and lampbrush.

UNIT III

Mendel's laws of heredity, Modified Mendelian ratios. Multiple alleles. Linkage and crossing over. Sex linked inheritance. Sex determination mechanism. Extra chromosomal inheritance.

UNIT IV

DNA is the genetic material: Griffith's, Avery et al., and Hershy and Chase. RNA as genetic material. Basic knowledge and applications of genomics and proteomics. Genomics: structural and functional genomics. Plant genome (*Arabidopsis* and *Oryza*), animal (*Homo sapiens*). Human Genome Project - objectives and controversies.

UNIT V

Population genetics: gene frequency, genepool, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Genetic drift, Gene frequencies - conservation and changes. Selection - natural, artificial, ecological.

Teaching Methodology Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Verma, P. S., & Agarwal, V.K. (2003). Genetics. S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
- 2. Gupta, P. K. (2018). Genetics, (5th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.

Books for Reference

- 1. Sinnott, E.W., Dunn, L.L., & Dobzhansky, T. (1997). Principles of Genetics. Tata MaGraw Hill.
- 2. Freifelder, D. (1993). Essentials of Molecular Biology. Jones & Bartlett, Boston.
- 3. Gardner, E.J., Simmons, M.J. & Snustad, D. (1991). *Principles of Genetics*, (8th Ed.). John Wiley & Sons.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencelearn.org.nz/resources/1989-cell-biology-and-genetics
- 2. https://www.wiley.com/en-us/etextbooks-and-courseware/biology/cell-biology-and-genetics

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	Recall the evolution, diversity and replication of cells.	K1
CO2	Understand the role of compartmentalization and signaling in cellular biology	K2
CO3	Interpret and explain key experiments in the history of cell biology.	K3
CO4	Apply knowledge of modern techniques in cellular biology.	K4
CO5	Describe genes structure, chromosomes and proteins.	K5

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Course Code				Title of	f the Cour	se			Hours	Credits
4	23UBO4	23UBO43CC06		Core Cou	rse - 6: C	Cell Biolog	y and Ge	netics		5	4
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (POs)	Progra	amme Sp	ecific Oı	itcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1504	1505	COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.3
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2.4
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2.7
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	2.3
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.6
	Mean Overall Score									2.5 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UBO43CC07	Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change	5	4

Course Objectives
To understand the fundamentals of ecology
To acquire know on various ecosystems and their components
To understand techniques of community studies
To apply their skill to manage climate change
To analyse the biogeochemical cycles and their significance

Introduction to ecology and ecosystem. Ecological factors - physical, edaphic, topographic. Biogeochemical cycles - C, N & P. Plant succession: definition, primary and secondary succession, autogenic and allogenic succession, pioneers and climax communities. Mechanism of plant succession - xerosere.

UNIT II

Autecology and Synecology - definition. Population ecology -definition, size, density, age structure, dispersal and growth. Population interactions - negative and positive. Basic idea of biodiversity - species, genetic, ecosystem and habitat diversity.

UNIT III

Sampling techniques in plant community studies - quadrat and transect methods; species area curve - density, frequency, abundance, dominance of populations; importance value index - construction of phytographs. Phytogeographical zones of India.

UNIT IV

Centres of origin and distribution of species. Patterns of plant distribution - continuous and discontinuous. Continental drift - evidences and impact. Endemic distribution, theories on endemism, age and area hypothesis. Ecotone and edge effect.

UNIT V

Carbon emissions, global warming, climate change, carbon credit, carbon sequestration, blue carbon, alternative energy sources and green energy. Climate change conferences and the role of IPCC and UNFCCC. Anthropause effects on Environment during Covid - 19.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.
reaching methodology	chart, III, chain and tank

Book for Study

1. Kormondy, E. J. (2017). Concepts of Ecology, (4th Ed.). Prentice Hall.

Books for Reference

- 2. Sharma, P. D. (2010). Ecology and Environment, (8th Ed.). Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Odum, E. (2017). Fundamentals of Ecology, (5th Ed.). Cengage.
- 4. Letcher, T. (2015). Climate Change, (2nd Ed.). Elsevier Publishing.
- 5. Smerdon, J. (2018). *Climate Change: The Science of Global Warming and Our Energy Future*. Columbia University Press.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Ecology/Environmental_Science_(Ha_and_Schleiger)/02 %3A_Ecology/2.04%3A_Ecosystems/2.4.03%3A_Biogeochemical_Cycles
- 2. https://www.agritech.tnau.ac.in/agriculture/agri_min_nutri_plantsampling.html
- 3. https://www.ipcc.ch/
- 4. https://unfccc.int/

B Sc Botany

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

07-

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	develop an appreciation of the natural world through direct experience with local ecosystems	K1
CO2	become familiar with the variety of ways that organisms interact with both the physical and the biological environment.	К2
CO3	develop an understanding of the differences in the structure and function of different types of ecosystems.	К3
CO4	learn techniques of data analysis as well as methods of presenting scientific information in figures and tables.	K4
CO5	understand climate and climate change processes at local to global scales.	K5

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code		Title of the Course							Hours	Credits
4	23UBO43CC07		Core Course - 7: Ecology and Climate Change 5								4
Course Outcomes	Prog	ramme C	utcomes (POs)			Programme Specific Outcome				(PSOs)	Mean
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.2
CO2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2.1
CO3	2	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.4
CO4	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2.2
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UBO43CP04	Core Practical - 4: Cell Biology, Genetics,	3	2
	23UB043CP04	Ecology and Climate Change	5	4

Cell Biology and Genetics:

- 1. Ultra structure of cell organelles.
- 2. Study of mitosis in root tips
- 3. Study of meiosis in anthers
- 4. Inheritance Patterns Mendelian and modified Mendelian ratios
- 5. Linkage Mapping.
- 6. Estimation of allele frequency in natural (random matting) populations.
- 7. Isolation and display of polytene chromosomes.
- 8. Extraction of human genomic DNA from saliva.
- 9. Estimation of DNA (Colorimetric).

Ecology and Climate Change

- 1. Chemical analysis of water and Soil -Total hardness, Carbonates and Bicarbonates and Dissolved oxygen.
- 2. Vegetation Analysis: Quadrat, Line transects, Species Density, abundance and richness. Basal area and relative dominance
- 3. Green auditing
- 4. Field trip

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UBO43AO02A	Allied Optional - 2: Chemistry for Biologists - 2	4	3

Course Objectives							
To learn the safety in the lab							
To understand the principles of titrimetric analysis							
To understand the principles of organic qualitative analysis							

UNIT I: Physical Chemistry

Chemical Kinetics: rate, order, molecularity of reactions. Zero order and first order reaction, rate constant derivation, examples, Importance of kinetic study, activation energy, activated complex, Arrhenius equation, factors affecting rate of the reactions.

Thermodynamics: terms ΔE , ΔH , ΔS , ΔG , endothermic, exothermic reactions, conditions for spontaneity of reactions. Laws of thermodynamics (I, II, III definition only).

UNIT II: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Classification of drugs: Definitions of: drug, pharmacophore, pharmacognory, pharmacy, harmaco kinetics, pharmaco dynamics, pharmacopoeia (IP, BP, USP). Antibiotics: Pencillin, chloramphenicol, (only the structural properties and SAR): Anaesthetics-general and local anaesthetics: Inhalation anaesthetics (N2O, CHCl₃, haloethane, ethylchloride). Intravenous anaesthetics (thiopental sodium); Cardiovascular Drugs: classification and examples: cardiacglycosides, antihypertensive and antihypotensive drugs and sulphonamides-isolation of bioactive molecules from plants by soxhlet method.

UNIT III: Chemistry of Natural Products

Vitamins-type, sources and deficiency disorders of Vitamins A1retinol, Vitamin B complex (thiamine-B1, riboflavin-B2, cyclocobalamine-B12), Vitamin C, Vitamin D and Vitamin E Alkaloids: occurrence, classification, physical properties and biological functions, Uses of coniine, piperine, nicotine, morphine and quinine alkaloids -Terpenoids: classification, isolation, structure, properties and uses of camphor, Citraland α -pinene.

UNIT IV: Catalysis

Types of catalyst positive catalyst, negative catalyst and catalyst poison. Types of catalysishomogeneous catalysis, heterogeneous catalysis and autocatalysis - general characteristics of catalytic reactions, autocatalysis. Biocatalysis- enzyme catalyst, kinetics of enzyme catalysis, Michaelis-Menton constant, active sites, turn over number, factors affecting enzyme catalysis; concentration of substrate, temperature, pH and inhibitors.

UNIT V: Separation and Purification Techniques

Types of Chromatographic Techniques- TLC - Column - HPLC: Principles, instrumentation, sampling and applications of paper, thin layer, column chromatography and electrophoresis-distillation- steam and vacuum distillation- recrystallization.

Books for Study

- 1. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., & Pathania, M.S. (1993). *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal Nagin Chand and Co.
 - **Unit- I** Chapter 23 and 27
 - **Unit-IV** Chapter 31
- 2. Ghosh, J. (2012). *A Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.

Unit- II Chapter 11

 Subramanian, P. S., Gopalan, R., & Rangarajan, K. (2003). Elements of Analytical Chemistry. S. Chand. Unit - V Chapter 9

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

Books for Reference

- 1. Tewari, K. S., & Vishnoi, N. K. (2000). *A Text Book* of *Organic Chemistry*, (3rd Ed.). S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Bahl, A., & Bahl, B. S. (2014). Advanced Organic Chemistry, (22nd Ed.). S. Chand.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bYwq5oNZmq4
- 2. https://www.slideshare.net/Kamyaparashar/chemical-kinetics-presentation





Electrophoresis

				R	elationsl	nip Matri	X				
Semester	Co	urse Cod	e		Title	of the Co	ourse		H	ours	Credits
4	23UBO43AO02A			Allied Optional - 2: Chemistry for Biologists - 2						4	3
Course	Pro	ogramme	Outcon	nes (POs)		Program	nme Spe	cific Outo	comes (P	SOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.5
CO2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2.0
CO3	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2.1
CO5	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2.1
								Mean	Overall	Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	2211PO420D01A	Allied Optional Practical:	2	2
4	23UBO43OP01A	Chemistry for Biologists	2	2

UNIT I: Safety Rules in the Laboratory

Introduction- personal protection- nature of chemicals- toxic-corrosive- explosive- inflammable, carcinogenic-other hazardous chemicals- philosophy of lab safety - first-aid techniques - general work culture inside the chemistry lab - handling of chemicals and apparatus in the laboratory: storage and handling of chemicals-disposal of chemical wastes- glassware - handling of glassware - handling of different types of laboratory equipment's like bunsen burner-centrifuge- Kipp's apparatus.

UNIT II: Volumetric Analysis

Volumetric analysis - principle - standard solutions - normality and molarity - principles of titrationsprimary standard and secondary standard solutions- acid-base titration- red oxtitration-complexometric titration- precipitation titration and example of each with indicators used.

UNIT III: Theory of Organic Qualitative Analysis

Qualitative analysis of organic substances: solubility test in NaHCO3-NaOH and HCl-test for saturation and unsaturation- aliphatic and aromatic- acidic- basic and neutral nature-elements test for N, S and halogens.

UNIT IV: Volumetric Analysis

- 1. Estimation of HCl (Std.oxalicacidxNaOHxHCl).
- 2. Estimation of NaOH (Std.Na2CO3xHClxNaOH).
- 3. Estimation of oxalicacid (Std. FASxKMnO4xoxalicacid).
- 4. Estimation of FAS (Std. oxalic acidxKMnO4xFAS).
- 5. Estimation of KMnO4 (Std. K2Cr2O7xFASxKMnO4).
- 6. Estimation of K2Cr2O7byThio solution.
- 7. Estimation of Na₂CO₃ by HCl using a standard Na₂CO₃solution.
- 8. Estimation of zinc (EDTA titration).
- 9. Estimation of magnesium (EDTA titration).
- 10. Estimation of hardness of water (EDTA titration).

UNIT V: Organic Analysis

- 1. Identification of acidic, basic, phenolic and neutral organic substances.
- 2. Test for aliphatic and aromatic nature.
- 3. Test for saturation and unsaturation.
- 4. Preparation of sodium fusion extract.
- 5. Detection of N, S, and Cl.

Books for Study

- Puri, B.R., Sharma, L. R., & Kalia, K. K. (1993). *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, (23rd Ed.). Shoban Lal, Nagin Chand and Co. Unit-II Chapter 41
- Gnanapragasam, N.S., & Ramamurthy, G. (2007). Organic Chemistry Lab Manual, (2nd Ed.). S. Viswanathan Printers and Publishers (P) Ltd. Unit-III Part A
- 3. (2021). *Allied Practical Manual*. Department of Chemistry. St. Joseph's College. (Private circulation).

Books for Reference

- 1. Venkateswaran, V., Veeraswamy, R., & Kulandaivelu, A.R. (1997). *Basic Principles of Practical Chemistry*, (2nd Ed.). Sultan Chand and Sons.
- 2. Furniss, B.S. (1984). Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, (7th Ed.). ELBS Longman.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FUo428guKt0
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_G6_OEa1BjA

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)





Detection of Elements

Acid-Base Titration

Note:

- 1. Mono-functional compounds are given for organic analysis.
- 2. Each student is expected to practice the analysis of at least10 different organic substances.
- 3. Apart from the TWOCIA tests, one MODELTEST comprising both volume tric and organic analysis is to be conducted to enable the students ready for semester examination.

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels
	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	(K - Level)
CO1	know about the handling of chemicals and safety measures in the laboratory.	K1
CO2	estimate the principle of volume tricanalysis and various types of titration.	K2
CO3	illustrate the theoretical aspects of organic analysis.	K3
CO4	detect various lement spresent in the organic compounds.	K4
CO5	demonstrate various techniques of volume tricanalysis.	K5

				R	elations	hip Matrix	x				
Semester	Со	urse Cod	e		Title	e of the Co	ourse		H	ours	Credits
4	23UBO43OP01A				Allied Optional Practical: Chemistry for Biologists					2	2
Course	Programme Outcomes (POs)					Programme Specific Outc				SOs)	Mean Score of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.5
CO2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2.0
CO3	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2.2
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2.1
CO5	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2.1
Mean Overall Score									2.2 (High)		

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	2211DO /2 A O02D	Allied Optional - 2:	Λ	2
	23UBO43AO02B	Biometrics and Computer Applications- 2	4	3

Course Objectives								
Impart the knowledge of normal distributions.								
Understand the statistical hypothesis.								
Learn the basic concepts of correlation and regression.								
Learn the concepts of theory of attributes.								
Understand the non-parametric test.								
Impart the knowledge of normal distributions.								

Probability: Normal distribution - Definition - Properties - Areas under normal curve - Interpreting areas as probabilities - Importance of normal distributions. Confidence interval: Confidence interval for means - between two means, variance and proportion.

UNIT II

Testing of hypothesis: Null hypothesis - Two kinds of errors - Testing of hypothesis based on simple mean - difference between mean - Population proportion - Difference between the population proportion -Chi-square test - Goodness of fit - Test for independence - F- test: Equality of variances.

UNIT III

Correlation and regression: Correlation: Types of correlation - Scatter diagram - Pearson's coefficient of correlation - Rank correlation. Simple regression: Meaning of regression lines -Regression equations y on x and x on y only - Regression coefficient - Simple problems.

UNIT IV

Theory of attributes: Introduction - Notations - Dichotomy - Classes and class frequencies -Consistency of data - Criteria of independence - Yule's coefficient of association - Coefficient of colligation.

UNIT V

Non -Parametric tests: Introduction -Advantages - Sign test- Mann Whitney U test - One sample runs test -Kruskal - Wallis test and Run test for randomness.

YouTube videos, PPT, Black Board teaching and Handouts. **Teaching Methods**

Books for Study

1. Gupta S.P, (2014). Statistical Methods, (43rd Ed.).Sultan Chand & Sons.

Books for Reference

- 1. Rao, N. G (2018). Statistics for Agricultural Science, BS Publications, Third Edition.
- 2. Dunn, O.J., & Clark, V.A. (2009). Basic Statistics: A primer for the Biomedical Sciences, (4th Ed.). A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publications.

Website and eLearning Resources

- 1. https://youtu.be/TvkdX6Dw994
- 2. https://youtu.be/MHrDKdk9hw0
- 3. https://youtu.be/NOUs-JTDnH8

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

B Sc Botany

	Course Outcomes									
	CO-Statements	Cognitive								
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K -Levels)								
C01	knowledge about formulating and testing a hypothesis and determining probability of making errors in hypothesis tests.	K1								
CO2	understand the concept of test of significance.	K2								
CO3	explain the concept of normal distribution, statistical hypothesis, correlation, regression, association of attributes and non-parametric test.	К3								
CO4	apply hypothesis testing techniques to real-world scenarios.	K4								
CO5	give the statistical interpretation about parametric and non-parametric test.	K5								

				R	elationsh	ip Matri	X				
Semester	Cours	se Code			Title	of the Co	ourse			Hours	Credits
4	23UBO	43AO02B		Biomet		l optional - 2: Computer Applications- 2				4	3
Course	Programme Outcomes (PO)						Programme Specific Outcom				Mean Scores of
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	COs
CO1	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2.3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2.4
CO3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.3
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	2.4
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2.4
Mean Overall Score										2.36 (High)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UBO43OP01B	Allied Optional Practical:	2	2
-	250D0450101D	Biometrics and Computer Applications	2	4

Course Objectives						
Learn the basic concepts of statistical test.						
Impart the knowledge small sample and large sample test.						
Know the concept of correlation and regression.						
Learn the various statistical hypothesis tests.						
Know the difference about parametric and non - parametric test.						

Using the SPSS software the students are asked to solve the following exercises:

1. Finding Descriptive statistics.

2. Finding correlation coefficient, Rank Correlation.

- 3. T- tests
- 4. F-test
- 5. Chi-square test
- 6. Non-parametric tests.

	Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)							
CO1	acquire the knowledge of basic statistical test.	K1							
CO2	understand the concept of small and large sample test.	K2							
CO3	compute various statistical measures in the real life problems.	K3							
CO4	apply the hypothesis testing to parametric and non - parametric test.	K4							
CO5	give the interpretations about statistical result.	K5							

				F	Relations	hip Matr	ix:					
Semester	Cours	se Code		Title of the Paper							Hours	Credits
4	23UBO	23UBO43OP01B Allied Optional Practical: Biometrics and Computer Applications						2	2			
Course]	Programn	ne Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome					Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO	~ ~	COs
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2		2.4
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2		2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3		2.4
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	3		2.3
CO5	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	2		2.3
	Mean Overall Score											4 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UHE44VE04A	Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2	2	1

Course Objectives							
To understand the significance of natural resources and strive to coexist harmoniously with nature.							
To implement strategies for disaster management within the community.							
To evaluate the significance and distinctions between science and religion.							
To recognize the importance of maintaining a healthy lifestyle.							

To utilize counseling techniques to address and resolve individuals' issues.

UNIT I: Harmony with Nature

What is environment, Why should we think of harmony, Longing for human well-being, Principles to conserve environmental resources, Causes of disharmony, The fruits of harmony with nature, Forest resources, Water resources, Mineral resources, Food resources, Fruits of disharmony, Economic values and growth, Environmental Ethics, Guidelines to live in harmony with nature, Towards life-centered system for better quality of life. Harmony with animal kingdom.

UNIT II: Issues Dealing with Science and Religion

What is Science, Science and Religion, Social Relevance of Science and Technology, Science and technology for social justice, Difference caused by Science and Technology, Need for indigenous technology, Science, Technology and Innovation Policy of India.

UNIT III: Public Health

Health related issues, Health Care in India vs Developed Countries, Health and Heredity, Public Health - The Indian Scenario, Objectives of public health in India, Public Health System in India, Failure on the public health front, Role of the central government, Hospitals Services in India, Health and Abortion, Health and Drug Addiction, Drug abuse.

UNIT IV: Disaster Management

Disaster Management, Types of disaster, Plans of disaster management, Technology to manage natural disasters and catastrophes, Disaster Management, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction, Human-induced disaster, First Aid, The importance of First-aid, Disaster Declaration and Response.

UNIT V: Counselling for Adolescents

High Risk Behaviours, Developmental Changes in Adolescents, Key Issues of the Adolescents, Need for Counselling, Nature of Counselling, Counselling Goals, Does helping help? The Good and the Bad news. Importance of Career Guidance Counselling.

Books for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence. (2021). *Formation of Youth*, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

Books for Reference

- 1. Albert, D., & Steinberg, L. *Judgment and decision making in adolescence*: Journal of Research on Adolescence, page no: 211-224 (2011).
- 2. Larry, R. C. (2000). Disaster Management and Preparedness, Lewis Publications.
- 3. Hurlock, E.B. (2001). *Developmental Psychology: A: Life-Span Approach*. (5th Ed.). Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 4. Sangha., & Kamaljit. (2015). *Ways to Live in Harmony with Nature: Living Sustainably and Working with Passion*. Australia, Woodslane Pty Limited.

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Disaster_management_in_India
- 2. https://ndma.gov.in/
- 3. https://talkitover.in/services/child-adolescent-counselling/
- 4. https://www.nipccd.nic.in/schemes/adolescent-guidance-centre-19#gsc.tab=0

Course Outcomes							
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels					
	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	(K - Level)					
CO1	Know the value of natural recourses and to live in a harmony with nature.	K1					
CO2	Apply the plans of disaster management in the society.	K2					
CO3	Analyse the importance and differences of science and religion.	K3					

Relationship Matrix														
Semester	ter Course Code Title of the Course						Hours	Credits						
4	4 23UHE44VE04A				4 23UHE44VE04A Value Education - 4: Social Ethics - 2								2	1
Course	Р	rogramm	e Outco	mes (POs	5)	Progra	amme Sp	ecific Ou	Mean Secret					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs			
C01	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2.8			
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2.5			
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2.8			
Mean Overall Score										2.7 (High)				

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
4	23UHE44VE04B	Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2	2	1

Course Objectives							
To explore the rich historical background of the Catholic Church							
To explore and comprehend the Sacraments practiced by the Catholic Church							
To incorporate Christian Prayer into daily routines							
To reflect on personal growth through the lens of Sacraments and Christian Prayer							
To promote	e unity by embracing universal values from various religions						
UNIT I	The Catholic Church	(6 Hours)					
UNIT II Sacraments of Initiation							
UNIT III Sacraments of Healing & at the Service of Community (6 Hour							

UNIT IV The Christian Prayer

UNIT V Harmony of Religions

Teaching Methodology Chalk and Talk, Power point, assignment and Group discussion

Book for Study

1. Department of Human Excellence (2022). Fullness of Life, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli.

Book for Reference

- 1. (1994). *Compendium: Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Bengaluru: Theological Publications in India.
- 2. Holy Bible (NRSV).

Course Outcomes							
60 N	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	understand the history of the Catholic Church	K1					
CO2	examine and grasp the Sacraments of the Catholic Church	K2					
CO3	apply the Christian Prayer to their everyday life	K3					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	Course Code Title of the Course						Hours	Credits		
4	4 23UHE44VE04B Value Education - 4: Religious Doctrine - 2					2	1				
Course	Р	Programme Outcomes (POs)				Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				Mean	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2.7
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.5
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2.6
Mean Overall Score										2.6 (High)	

(6 Hours)

(6 Hours)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53CC08	Core Course - 8:	5	4
	2500055000	Biophysics and Biostatistics	3	-

Course Objectives
To understand the field of biophysics with reference to bioenergetics
To understand the principles of statistics and know the method of calculation
To learn to apply physical principles to biological systems
To apply the statistical principles to solve the biological problems
To analyse the measures of central value and standard deviation

Biophysics: Photobiology - electromagnetic spectrum, visible rage of spectrum, solar energy and photosynthesis. Influence of light on Phytochrome and its effect on root growth. Phototropin, its significance in plant growth. Fluorescence. Bioluminescence. Phosphorescence.

UNIT II

Bioenergetics - energy and work. Laws of thermodynamics - concept of entropy and enthalpy. Gibb's free energy - energy transduction in biological systems. High-energy compounds - ATP bioenergetics and energy coupled reactions. Radioactivity - structure of an atom, isotopes, types of radiations, application of radioactive isotopes in biological studies, detection of radiation, autoradiography.

UNIT III

Biostatistics: Data - primary & secondary; variable - discrete & continuous. Population and sample, sampling techniques, classification of data, frequency distribution - discrete, continuous and cumulative; parts of a statistical table - advantages of classification of data. Presentation of data - histogram, frequency polygon, frequency curve, Ogive curve, bar charts

- simple, multiple, subdivided, pie diagram.

UNIT IV

Measures of central values: mean, median, mode. Measures of dispersion: range, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation - Skewness. Correlation - definition - types - methods of studying correlation: scatter diagram method and Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation for simple and linear data. Regression: definition - regression lines.

UNIT V

Probability - definition, binomial, poison and normal distributions. Tests of significance. General procedure - large sample testing & small sample testing: t-Test, Chi-squire test and F test.

Book for Study

1. Fabrizio, C. (2016). *The physics of living systems*. Springer International Publishing. **Books for Reference**

- 1. Mishra, S. R. (2010). *Textbook of Photobiology*. Discovery Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Gupta, S. P. (2008). Elementary Statistical Methods. Sultan Chand & Sons.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://opentextbc.ca/biology/chapter/5-1-overview-of-photosynthesis/
- 2. http://www.biosciencenotes.com/bioenergetics/
- 3. https://www.osmosis.org/notes/Introductory_Biostatistics

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	recognize the structure and dynamics of macromolecules, cells and tissues	K1
CO2	realize energy transformation and transfer; thermodynamics	K2
CO3	understand and use statistical theory underlying the application of biostatistical methods	К3
CO4	analyze the different type of data using appropriate statistical software.	K4
CO5	demonstrate a good understanding of descriptive statistics and graphical tools.	К5

				Re	elationsh	ip Matri	X				
Semester	C	ourse Co	ode		Т	itle of th	e Course			Hours	Credits
5	23	UBO53C	C08	Core	Course -	8: Biopl	nysics and	d Biostati	stics	5	4
Course	Pı	ogramm	e Outcor	nes (POs	s)	Progra	ımme Sp	ecific Ou	tcomes	s (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	4 PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1301	1302	1505	150	1 1 303	COs
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2.2
CO2	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2.2
CO3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1.9
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1.8
CO5	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2.3
Mean Overall Score					2.1 (Medium)						

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53CC09	Core Course - 9: Microbiology and Immunology	5	4

Course Objectives

Course Objectives
To provide students with basic understanding of Structure and organization of bacteria
To understand the application of microbes in food and dairy microbiology
To provide comparative analysis of major groups of microbes.
To be aware about the immune systems of human being
To know about the antibody production and their immunological role

UNIT I

Microbiology: History, Development and Classification (Outline). Whittaker's five kingdom concept, Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology (outline). Morphology, cell structure, cell wall chemistry, growth, nutrition and reproduction of bacteria. Viruses: structure, classification and reproduction - lytic and lysogenic cycle. A brief account on Rickettsias, Chlamydia, Mycoplasmas, Viroids and Prions.

UNIT II

Culture of microorganisms: Pure cultures, batch and continuous cultures. Methods of Preservation of microorganisms. Microorganisms and Human diseases: Food borne (Botulism), water borne (Cholera), air borne (Tuberculosis), vector borne (malaria) and contact diseases (AIDS) and SARS. Control of microorganisms - physical, chemical and biological methods.

UNIT III

Soil Microbes and Their Roles, Improvements in Soil Fertility, Nitrogen Fixing Bacteria and Their Role in Nitrogen Cycle, Phosphate Solubilization. Mycorrhizae. Plant-Microbes Interactions: Ectomycorrhizae and Endomycorrhizae. Food microbiology: Types of food spoilage and methods of food preservation. Dairy microbiology: Fermented dairy products. Industrial microbiology: Fermentation and Industrial production of alcohol and antibiotics.

UNIT IV

Immunology: Immune system - adaptive, innate, humoral and cellular immunity. Origin, structure and immunological role of primary lymphoid organs (bone marrow and thymus) and Secondary lymphoid organs (Spleen, lymph nodes, Payer's patches, tonsils and appendix).

UNIT V

Origin and role of immune cells (Leucocytes and lymphocytes). Lymph: composition and functions. Antibody types, study of IgG, its structure and immunological role. Virus encounter human system and vaccinationjj.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Pelczar, J. C., ECS & Krieg, R. (1999). Microbiology. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Sullia, S.B., & Shantharam, S. (2005). General microbiology. Oxford & IBH

Books for Reference

- 1. Dubey, R.C., & Maheshwari, D.K. (2004). A text book of microbiology. S.Chand.
- 2. Casida, L.E., (2005). Industrial Microbiology. New Age International.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.wileyindia.com/a-textbook-of-plant-pathology.html
- 2. https://www.britannica.com/science/plant-disease.
- 3. https://www.planetatural.com/pest-problem-solver/plant-disease/
- 4. https://www.imgt.org/IMGTeducation/Tutorials/ImmuneSystem/UK/the_immune_system.pdf2
- 5. https://www.roswellpark.org/sites/default/files/repasky_9-1-16_cells_and_tissues_lecture_part_1.pdf

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	understand the various types of microbes in an environment and their importance.	K1
CO2	comprehend the structure and function of immune system in humans.	K2
02		K 2
CO3	demonstrate the role of microorganisms in food processing and spoilage, soil fertility and sewage disposal	K3
CO4	identify the defense mechanism against infection in humans.	K4
CO5	assess role of microorganisms in industrial processing of microbial products	K5

				R	elationsh	ip Matrix	ĸ				
Semester	emester Course Code				Tit	tle of the	Course			Hours	Credits
5	23UB	23UBO53CC09		Core Co	ourse - 9:	Microbio	ology and	Immuno	logy	5	4
Course]	Program	me Outco	omes (PO	s)	Prog	ramme S	pecific O	utcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2.3
CO2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2.1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2.3
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	2.1
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	2.4
								Mea	an Overa	ll Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	2211DO52CD05	Core Practical - 5: Biophysics,	Λ	2
5	23UBO53CP05	Biostatistics, Microbiology & Immunology	4	2

Biophysics

- 1. Separation of cell and tissue components by centrifugation
- 2. Separation of pigments by Paper chromatography
- 3. Absorption spectrum of macromolecules and pigments UV, FTIR

Biostatistics

- 1. Sampling by Random Number Table
- 2. Data Collection
- 3. Classification of Data: Discrete, continuous and cumulative.
- 4. Statistical diagrams: Histogram, Frequency curve, Bar chart and Ogive curve
- 5. Measures of Central Values: Mean, Median and Mode
- 6. Measures of Dispersion: Range, Mean Deviation and Standard Deviation.

Microbiology

- 1. Preparation of common media (Nutrient agar & Potato dextrose agar).
- 2. Staining of Bacteria (Simple & Grams staining).
- 3. Isolation and enumeration of microbes in soil and water (serial dilution).
- 4. Study of motility by Hanging Drop.
- 5. Pure cultures of bacteria Streak plate, Pour plate and Spread plate.
- 6. Microbiology of milk (Phosphatase and MBRT)
- 7. Antibiosis Kirby Baur method

Immunology

- 1. Blood grouping
- 2. WIDAL- test for typhoid
- 3. RPR- test for syphilis
- 4. RF- test for rheumatoid arthritis
- 5. Immunoelectrophoresis Demo
- 6. ELISA Demo

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53ES01A	Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Molecular Biology	5	3

Course Objectives
To understand the structure, organization and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genome.
To acquire knowledge on mechanism and influences on genetic code and its perpetuation.
To comprehend the basic cellular and molecular events.
To apply the knowledge acquired to study the molecular mechanisms.
To analyse the principles of gene regulation.

Organisation of genome - prokaryotic and eukaryotic. Linear and circular DNA molecules. Mutations - types, causes and detection. Mutant types - lethal, conditional, biochemical, germinal vs somatic mutants, insertional mutagenesis. Basic idea about mobile genetic elements - IS elements and transposons.

UNIT II

DNA replication: General features, enzymology, detailed mechanism (initiation, elongation and termination). DNA damage: damages caused by alkylation, UV, gamma and X-rays. DNA repair: excision, double-strand break, mismatch and SOS mechanisms.

UNIT III

Transcription: The Central Dogma, Genetic code, RNA polymerase, promoters, enhancers, silencers, general transcription factors and the mechanism of transcription(initiation, elongation and termination) in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Post-transcriptional events (splicing, capping and polyadenylation).

UNIT IV

Translation: Organization of mRNA, genetic code and its characterization, ribosome and rRNA, amino acyl synthetase, tRNA and amino acid activation. Mechanism of initiation elongation and termination. Translation factors, post-translation processing.

UNIT V

Gene regulation: Basic principles of transcriptional regulation- positive and negative; inducible and repressible; activators and repressors. The lac operon (positive and negative control), the trp operon (repression-derepression and attenuation), riboswitches, mRNA stability, RNA interference, microRNAs.

Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk.	
---	--

Books for Study

- 1. Freifelder, D. (1993). Essentials of Molecular Biology. Jones & Bartlett.
- 2. Gupta, P.K. (2005). Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering. Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Wilson, K., & Walker, J. (2010). Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

Books for Reference

- 1. De Robertis & De Robertis. (1990). Cell and Molecular Biology. Saunders College, Philadelphia.
- 2. Elliott, W.H., & Elliott, D.C. (2005). *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, (3rd Ed.). Oxford University.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.nature.com/scitable/definition/transcription-dna-transcription-87/
- 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK26887/
- 3. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/wm-biology1/chapter/reading-steps-of-genetic-transcription/

B Sc Botany 14

1ation).

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
C01	demonstrate the impact of structure modification on a biological system and relationship between systems	K1
CO2	demonstrate the principal molecular events of transcription and translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes	K1
CO3	have knowledge on molecular events of DNA replication	K2
CO4	emphasize the concepts of split genes, splicing mechanisms	K3
CO5	develop comprehensive understanding about Ribo-switches and RNA interference	K4

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cour	se Code			Title o	of the Co	urse		I	Hours	Credits
5	23UBO53ES01A		4	Disc		pecific E cular Bio	lective - logy	1:		5	3
Course	Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						Mean				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	2.2
CO3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2.1
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	2	3	2.4
CO5	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.2
	Mean Overall Score 2.3 (Medium)								2.3 (Medium)		

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53ES01B	Discipline Specific Elective - 1: Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology	5	3

Course Objectives
To study the basic elements of interface, concepts between biology and nanotechnology.
To outline the basics of sequence alignment and analysis.
To classify different types of biological databases.
To explain the synthesis approaches for nanomaterial and its characterization.
To construct various types of nanomaterial for application and evaluate the impact on environment.

Bioinformatics: Introduction, Aim, Scope and Research areas of Bioinformatics. Branches of Bioinformatics. Biological Databases, Classification format of Biological Databases, Biological Database Retrieval System - NCBI, PUBMED, EBI, EMBL, gene bank etc.

UNIT II

Database searches for homology using BLAST and FASTA and interpretation of the results to derive biological significance of the queried DNA/protein sequences. Alignment of protein and DNA sequences using algorithm software to deduce homology and interpretation of data.

UNIT III

Nanotechnology: Origin, scope and importance. Nanoparticles - definition. Principles: quantization effects - inverse relationship between size and reactive surface area. Properties: surface effects, the effects of size, shape, surface and bulk composition, and solubility and persistence.

UNIT IV

Essentials of nanostructure generation: top-down vs. bottom-up. Chemical and physical self assembly. Physical, chemical and biogenic synthesis of nanomaterials - biomimetics, green plants, and microorganisms. Role of biomolecules - reducing and/or capping agents: proteins, viruses and carbohydrates, Preparation and characterization of nanoparticles (UV, FTIR, SEM, DLS and zeta potential, X-ray diffraction).

UNIT V

Targeted nanoparticles: active and passive targeting. Application: medicine, manufacturing & materials, delivery vehicles, cancer therapy, tissue engineering, fluorescent biological labels, biological assays, nano-imaging, biosensors, micromanipulation techniques, metabolic engineering and gene therapy, environmental management; nanotechnology in agriculture; Interactions of nanoparticles, uptake, transport and toxicity.

Books for Study

- 1. Sharon, M., & Sharon, M. (2012). Bio-Nanotechnology Concepts and Applications. CRC Press.
- 2. Rastogi, S.C., Medirattta, N., & Rastogi, P. (2004). *Bioinformatics, methods and applications, genomics, proteomics and drug discovery*. Prentice Hall of India, pvt. Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Attwood, T. K., & Parry-Smith, D. J. (2001). *Introduction to Bioinformatics Delhi*. Pearson Education Ptd. Ltd.
- 2. Jain, K. K. (2006). Nanobiotechnology molecular diagnostics: Current techniques and application (Horizon Bioscience), (1st Ed.). Taylor & Francis.
- 3. Mailander, V., & Landfester, K. (2009). Interaction of nanoparticles with cells. Biomacromolecules.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://ieet.org/index.php/IEET/more/bionanotechnology20141007Institute of Ethics & Emerging Technologies
- 2. https://phys.org/news/2014-10-endless-possibilities-bio-nanotechnology.html

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

B Sc Botany 16

- 3. http://www.particle-works.com/applications/controlled-drug-release/Applications
- 4. https://jnanobiotechnology.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1477-3155-2-3DOI: 10.1186/1477-3155-2-3
- 5. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3865110/
- 6. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC419715/

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	have knowledge and awareness of basic concepts of biology, computer science and mathematics	K1
CO2	develop problem-solving skills including the ability to develop new algorithms and analysis methods	K2
CO3	implement phylogenetic tree construction	К3
CO4	understand the strengths, limitations and potential uses of nanomaterials.	K4
CO5	develop skill in Functional principles of Bionanotechnology therapies	K5

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code			Title of the Course						Hours	Credits
5	23UBO53ES01B			Discipline Specific Elective - 1:5Bioinformatics and Bio nanotechnology5					3		
Course	I	Programi	ne Outco	ne Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				es (PSOs)	Mean		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	4 PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2.1
CO2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2.1
CO4	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.2
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2.1
								Mea	nn Ove	erall Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53ES02A	Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Research Methodology	5	3

Course Objectives
To obtain knowledge on basic concepts in research.
To understand the objective of research.
To evaluate the significance of databases and citation index.
To plan basic research and the research process.
To acquire skill in writing research articles and formatting the papers.

Research: Meaning, Definition and Objectives. Hypothesis: definition and types. Understanding the language of research - Concept, Construct, Variable. Research Process.

UNIT II

Research Design: Concept, classification and Importance in Research. Features of a good research design. Experimental Design: Concept of Independent and group research.

UNIT III

Bibliometrics: definition and relevance; Bibliometrics databases, h-index, SNIP, Page Rank, Impact Factor and evaluation. The use of bibliometrics in research: Citation Research, Science Citation Index. Patent: definition, types and Indian Patent Act.

UNIT IV

Interpretation of Data and Paper Writing. Types of manuscript in journals. Layout of a Research paper and proof correction. Journals in Life Science, Impact factor of Journals, Software for paper formatting like LaTeX/MS Office, BEAMER for presentation.

UNIT V

Structure of thesis. Literature collection: Books, Research articles and e- resources. Structure and components of research proposal, National and International funding sources. Ethical issues related to publishing. Plagiarism andSoftware for detection of Plagiarism.

Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Kothari, C. R. (2014). Research Methodology-Methods & Techniques. WishwaPrakashan
- 2. Misra, R. P. (2000). Research Methodology A Handbook. Concept Pub. Company.
- 3. Pillai., & Bagavathi. (2008). *Statistics*. S. Chand& Company Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Gupta, S.P. (1990). Statistical Methods. Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 2. Rao, N. G. (1983). Statistics for Agricultural Science. Oxford & IBH.
- 3. Gupta, S.C. (2013). Fundamentals of statistics. Himalaya Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.trueeditors.com/blog/components-of-a-thesis/
- 2. https://www.aresearchguide.com/4format.html

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	understand and comprehend the basics in research methodology and applying them in research/ project work.	K1
CO2	demonstrate the ability to choose methods appropriate to research objectives.	K2
CO3	develop advanced critical thinking skills and Demonstrate enhanced writing skills	К3
CO4	help them to select an appropriate research design	K4
CO5	enable them to collect the data, edit it properly and analyse it accordingly. Thus, it will facilitate students' prosperity in higher education.	K5

				Re	lationshi	p Matrix								
Semester	Course Code		ter Course Code Title of the Course				Course Code Title of the Course							
5	23UBC)53ES02A	A Disci	ipline Sp	ecific Ele	ctive - 2:	Research	Methodo	ology	5	3			
Commo	Programme (nes (POs)	Progra	mme Spe	ecific Out	tcomes (1	PSOs)	Mean			
Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs			
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4			
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2.2			
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.2			
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.4			
CO5	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1.8			
Mean Overall Score									2.2 (High					

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53ES02B	Discipline Specific Elective - 2: Biopesticides	5	3

Course Objectives

To study the importance of appropriate control measures for managing insect pests in crops.
To acquire knowledge on present use of biopesticides as part of integrated pest management.
To illustrate the mass production techniques of microbial biopesticides.
To analyze how to use the variable biopesticide methods for managing different kinds of pests.
To design various types of biopesticide formulations.

UNIT I

Biological control of insect pests: scope and principles, factors affecting biological control. Biopesticides: introduction, importance and classification-living creatures to control pests - weeds for controlling pest.Pest Control in Organic Farming. Application methods of biopesticides.

UNIT II

Botanical pesticides: present status and future prospects; opportunities for botanical pesticides in crop rotation; multiple cropping for controlling pests, Trap Crops. Plants as a source of natural pesticides: Neem, Chrysanthemum, Pongamia, Garlic, Turmeric, Tobacco and Citronella.

UNIT III

Biocontrol agents: Isolation, identification, mode of action and mass production of Pseudomonas fluorescence (bacterial agent), Trichodermaviride (fungal agent).

UNIT IV

Biological pesticides: isolation, identification. Bacterium as biopesticide (Bacillus thuringiensis) production and field applications. Fungus as biopesticide (Entomophagous - Beauveriabassiana). Insect as biopesticide (Reduviid predators -Rhynocoriskumarii, R. fussipus R. marginatus). Trichogramma. Virus as biopesticide (Baculovirus - NPV). Virulence, pathogenicity and symptoms of entomopathogenic nematodes.

UNIT V

Production methods of biopesticides: liquid culture fermentation and solidstate fermentation - Types of biopesticide formulations: dry inoculum, granules, pellets, capsules, wettable powder and liquid formulations. Impediments and limitation in production and use of biopesticide.

Teaching Methodology Chart, PPT, Videos, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Ghosh, G. K. (2000). Biopesticide and Integrated pest Management. A P H Publishing Corporation.
- 2. Bhattacharyya, P., & Purohit, S.S. (2008). Organic Farming: Biocontrol and Biopesticide Technology.
- 3. Saleem, F., & Shakoori, A. R. (2012). Development of Bioinsecticide. Lap Lambert Academic Publishing.

Books for Reference

- 1. Chandra, K., Greep., & Srivathsa. (2005). Bio Control Agents & Biopesticides.
- 2. Dent, D. (2000). Insect Pest Management, (2nd Ed.). ABI Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B978012823355900010
- 2. https://agritech.tnau.ac.in/farm enterprises/Farm%20enterprises %20bio%20pesticides.html

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes		
	CO-Statements	Cognitive	
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)	
CO1	describe about the importance of biopesticides in agriculture.	K1	
CO2	produce biopesticides on large scale	K2	
CO3	quality control of different biopesticdes	К3	
CO4	make students to think about the prones and cones of new technologies since they are living in a world where there is an outburst of newer technologies everyday	K4	
CO5	strengthen and exploring entrepreneurship opportunities	K5	

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cou	rse Code		Title of the Course							Credits
5	23UB0	D53ES02	B	Disci	pline Sp	ecific Ele	ective - 2:	Biopestic	ides	5	3
Course	Programme Ou		Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (P							PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2.2
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.2
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2.1
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2.1
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2.1
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23UBO53SP01	Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany	-	2

Course Objectives
To learn the origin and history of various crop plants.
To understand the cultivation of various economically important crops.
To acquire knowledge on the binomial nomenclature and morphology of economic crops.
To acquire the skill for preparation plant-based products.
To produce beverages and narcotics from specific plants.

UNIT I: Cereals and Legumes

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation, Harvesting and uses of Cereals and Legumes: Wheat, Rice, Maize, Black gram, Redgram, Chick pea and Pigeon pea.

UNIT II: Vegetables and Fruits

Origin and History, Botanical description and economic importance of Vegetables and Fruits: Apple, Banana, Mango, Brinjal, Tomato and Potato.

UNIT III: Spices and Condiments

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation and uses of Spices and Condiments: Pepper, Cardamom, Clove, Chilly, Coriander and Turmeric.

UNIT IV: Beverages Plants, Fibres and Timber

Origin and History, Botanical description, Cultivation, Processing and uses of Beverages plants: Tea, Coffee and Cocoa. Fibers and Timber: Cottonand Jute, Teak, Rosewood, and Mahogany.

UNIT V: Oil Yielding Plants

Origin and History, Botanical description, Harvesting, Extraction and uses of Fatty oils and Vegetable Fats: Sun flower, Soya bean, Coconut and Gingelly. Medicinal Plants: Rauvolfia, Chinchona and Digitalis.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.
----------------------	-----------------------------

Books for Study

- 1. Kochhar, S. L. (2012). Economic Botany in Tropics. MacMillan & Co.
- 2. Panday, B. P. (2000). Economic Botany. S Chand Publishing Company.

Books for Reference

- 1. Wickens, G. E. (2001). Economic Botany: Principles & Practices. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- 2. Chrispeels, M. J., & Sadava, D. E. (2003). *Plants, Genes and Agriculture*. Jones & Bartlett Publish

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://cereal-scientech.blogspot.com/2011/12/economic-importance-of-cereal-grains.html
- 2. https://dpd.gov.in/iv)%20Economic%20Importance%20&%20Value%20Added%20Products% 20of%20%20Pulses.pdf

	Course Outcomes							
	CO-Statements	Cognitive						
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)						
CO1	understand Economic Botany and types of fibers.	K1						
CO2	current trends in Fiber industries, Spices and condiments, Commercial market of spices	K2						
CO3	preparation of plant based products	K3						
CO4	preparation of various beverages in industries	K4						
CO5	formulation of active ingredients and its commercialization	K5						

Relationship Matrix												
Semester	Course Code Title of the Course							Hours	Credits			
5	23UBO53SP01 Self-paced Learning: Economic Botany							-	2			
Course	Programme Outcomes (POs) Programme Specific Outcomes (I							Programme Outcom			(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of	
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1504	1505	COs	
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4	
CO2	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	2.2	
CO3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2.1	
CO4	3	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	2	3	2.4	
CO5	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	1	2.2	
								Me	an Overa	all Score	2.3 (Medium)	

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
5	23USS54SE01	Skill Enhancement Course - 2: Soft Skills	2	1

Course Objectives

To help students understand, practice, and improve their communication skills

To enable students with effective presentation skills

To help students attend interviews confidently and participate effectively in group discussions

To make students realise their potential and excel on personal as well as professional grounds

To develop the thinking skills of students for better performance in competitive exams, interviews and group discussions

UNIT I: Communication Skills

Basics of Communication: Importance of Good Communication Skills, Types of Communication Skills, Verbal Communication, Non-verbal Communication, Tips for Improving Nonverbal Communication, Communication Styles, Barriers to Communication, Ways To Improve Communication Skills, Practicum

Professional Grooming: How to Create the Impact for that First Impression, Presentation Skills, Developing Handouts, Developing Notes, Adding Visual and Audio Effects, Practicum

UNIT II: Resume Writing & Interview Skills

Resume Writing: The Purpose of a Resume, Finding a Job & Making a Career, Length of Resume, Order of Resume, Tailoring the Resume, What your Resume should include, Some Tips for Listing a Bachelor's degree on Your Resume, What NOT to put on your Resume, Formatting Resume, Difference between Resume, Biodata and Curriculum Vitae, Preparation of a Resume

Interview Skills: Meaning of Interview, Types of Interviews, How to get ready for the big day?, Appropriate Attire, Etiquette, Mastering the Art of Meet and Greet, Resume – Points to Remember, Practicum

Group Discussion: Why is GD Essential?, Factors that influence GD, Outcome of GD, Tips for participation in a GD, Useful phrases for GD, Success Tips in GD, Practicum

UNIT III: Personal Effectiveness

Self-Discovery: Characteristics of Personality, Kinds of Self, Who am I?, Personality Inventory Table *Goal Setting*: Why do Goal Setting?, Goal Setting Process, Smart Goals

UNIT IV: Numerical Ability

Average, Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Profit and Loss, Area, Volume and Surface Area

UNIT V: Test of Reasoning

Verbal Reasoning: Series Completion, Analogy. Non-Verbal Reasoning

Book for Study

1. Balaiah, J., & Joy, J. L. (2024). *Straight from the Traits: Securing Soft Skills*, (Revised 3rd Ed.). St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.

Books for Reference

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. (2010). A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand.
- 2. Balaiah, J. & Joy, J. L. (2018). Winners in the Making: A primer on soft skills. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.
- 3. Covey S. R. (2004). The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People: Restoring the Character Ethic (Rev. ed.). Free Press.
- 4. Egan, G. (1994). The Skilled Helper (5th Ed.). Pacific Grove, Brooks/Cole.

- 5. Khera, S. (2014). You Can Win. Macmillan Books.
- 6. Martin, Y. (2005). *Hiring the Best: A Manager's Guide to Effective Interviewing and Recruiting*, (5th Ed.). Adams Media.
- 7. Sankaran, K., & Kumar, M. (2010). *Group Discussion and Public Speaking*, (5th Ed.). M.I. Publishers.
- 8. Trishna. (2012). How to do well in GDs & Interviews, (3rd Ed.). Pearson Education.

	Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)							
CO1	analyse problems directed at testing their cognitive abilities	К3							
CO2	present the best of themselves as job seekers and communicate effectively in all contexts	K4							
CO3	assess themselves, set goals, and manage conflicts that are expected of a good leader	К5							

				Re	elation	ship Ma	trix											
Semester	Cour	rse Code	:		Т	itle of t	he Cour	se		Hou	rs Cr	edits						
5	23US	S54SE02	1	Skill l	Enhano	ement (Course -	2: Soft 3	Skills	2		1						
Course	Prog	Programme Outcomes (POs)				mes (POs) Programme Specific Outcom (PSOs)						Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)				mes	Mean	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	Scores CO:							
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2.5							
CO2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.5							
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2.5							
	Mean Overall Score										2.5 (Hi	igh)						

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63CC10	Core Course - 10: Plant Physiology	4	3

Course Objectives

To learn the underlying principles of various physiological process of plants in relation to water
To study and understand nutrition in plants and nitrogen metabolism
To understand the various mechanism of photosynthesis in plants.
To understand the various mechanism of respiration process in plants
To have the various action of plant monulator and its physical sized function in relations to various

To learn the various action of plant regulator and its physiological function in relations to various morphogenetic activities.

UNIT I

Water, Mineral and Solute: Uptake and Transport. Molecular Structure and properties of water. Diffusion and osmosis - osmotic pressure, turgor pressure and significance of osmosis. Plasmolysis and its importance. Mechanism of absorption of water - passive and active absorption. Ascent of sap theories on absorption. Absorption, mechanism and transport of mineral salts. Transpiration - types, mechanism, significance and factors affecting transpiration.

UNIT II

Mineral nutrition: plant nutrients - essential and non-essential elements - micro and macro nutrients. Source, physiological role and deficiency symptoms of minerals. Hydroponics and aeroponics. Nitrogen metabolism: importance of nitrogen to plants. Sources of nitrogen, nitrogen cycle, nitrogen, ammonium assimilation and transamination.

UNIT III

Photosynthesis: Photosynthetic apparatus and pigment system, Emerson Enhancement Effect and two pigment systems, Antenna complexes and reaction centers, Photosynthetic electron transport system and its mechanism, photophosphorylation and types - cyclic, non-cyclic and psuedacyclic pathway of carbon, CO2 fixation - C3, C4 and CAM plants.

UNIT IV

Respiration: Definition, types of respiration: Glycolysis (EMP pathway), Krebs cycle, Terminal oxidation, Electron transport chain (modern view) and oxidative phosphorylation. ATP synthesis, Photorespiratory carbon, Oxidative cycle, Pentose Phosphate pathway: its significance, Respiratory Quotient.

UNIT V

(12 Hours)

Plant Growth: Plant growth substance: discovery and physiological effects of Auxin, Gibberellins and cytokinins. Growth inhibitor hormone: Ethylene and Absiscic acid. Physiology of flowering: Photoperiodism and Phytochrome, Vernalisation: techniques and mechanism. Seed dormancy and germination: physiological and biochemical changes.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Books for Study

- 1. Verma, V. (2007). Text book of Plant Physiology. Ane Books India.
- 2. Jain, V. K. (2006). Fundamentals of Plant Physiology, (18th Ed.). Chand & Co.
- 3. Pandey, S. N., & Sinha, B.K. (2006). Plant Physiology, (4th Ed.). Vikas Publishing House Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Noggle., & Fritz. (1976). Introductory Plant Physiology. Prentice Hall.
- 2. Baijal, B. D., & Ravisharma. (1981). A Textbook of Plant Physiology. Shiva LalAgarwal
- 3. Salisbury, F.B., & Ross, C.N. (1995). Plant Physiology. CBS Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://unacademy.com/content/neet-ug/study-material/biology/plant-water-relation.
- 2. https://www.agry.purdue.edu/ext/pubs/agry.
- 3. https://www.toppr.com/guides/biology/mineral-nutrition/metabolism-of-nitrogen.

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

B Sc Botany

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XSMjfvpDtTY.
 https://unacademy.com/content/wp-content//Respiration-in-Plants.
 https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Botany/.

	Course Outcomes								
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)							
CO1	recall and describe fundamental principles of plant physiology, such as water relations, nutrient uptake, photosynthesis, and respiration, demonstrating basic knowledge retention.	K1							
CO2	explain the intricate molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying key physiological processes in plants, showcasing a deeper understanding of plant physiology concepts.	K2							
CO3	applying advanced knowledge of plant physiology to design and conduct various experiments, demonstrating the ability to integrate theoretical concepts into practical research.	К3							
CO4	analyse and interpret complex data sets related to plant physiological experiments, showcasing proficiency in data analysis and critical thinking skills.	K4							
CO5	communicate scientific findings effectively through well-structured written reports and articulate presentations, demonstrating advanced communication skills tailored to diverse audiences.	K5							

				Re	lationsł	nip Matri	X				
Semester	Cour	se Code			Titl	e of the C	Course			Hours	Credits
6	23UBC)63CC1()	Core	e Cours	e - 10: Pl	ant Phys	iology		4	3
Course	Pro	ogramm	e Outcor	mes (PO	s)	Program	nme Spe	cific Ou	tcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2.1
CO2	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.2
CO3	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	2.2
CO4	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2.3
CO5	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2.2
	Mean Overall Score										

l	Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
	6	23UBO63CP06	Core Practical - 6: Plant Physiology	3	2

Detailed Study

- 1. Effect of temperature on membrane permeability.
- 2. Osmosis Thistle funnel, potato osmoscope.
- 3. Determination of water potential and solute potential.
- 4. Determination of root pressure and sap exudation.
- 5. Effect of environmental factors on the rate of transpiration.
- 6. Extraction and separation of leaf pigments.
- 7. Effect of light and CO2 on photosynthesis.
- 8. Aerobic respiration Ganong'srespiroscope.
- 9. Ascent of sap Balsam plant experiment.
- 10. Measurement of lipase activity.
- 11. Demonstration experiments:
 - i. Phototropism,
 - ii.Geotropism,
 - iii. Arc Auxanometer
 - iv. Dialatometer
 - v. Hydroponics

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	22UD062CC11	Core Course - 11:	4	2
	23UBO63CC11	Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology	4	3

Course Objectives
To define the principles and application of intellectual property rights.
To understand the principles of genetic engineering.
To learn the types and application of cloning vectors.
To study and analyze different types of gene transfer methods.
To design protocol for plant tissue culture.

Basic principle and important steps in recombinant DNA Technology. Agrobacterium- mediated gene transfer and Crown gall disease. Steps in Methods to generate desired foreign genes: isolation of prokaryotic gene by restriction enzymes and of eukaryotic gene by cDNA synthesis. Joining DNA molecules: ligases, linkers and homopolymers.

UNIT II

Cloning vectors: natural vectors - E. coli plasmids; in vitro vectors - pBR; cosmids; single- stranded DNA vectors - M13; and shuttle vectors - E. coli; Yeast shuttle vector. Selectable markers. Gene cloning strategies: cDNA library and genomic library.

UNIT III

Methods of gene transfer to bacteria, plants and animals: Ca-transfection, microinjection, electroporation, shotgun, lipofection, somatic cell nuclear transfer, and embryonic stem cells.

UNIT IV

Various methods of Plant Tissue Culture and Applications. Protoplast fusion technology. Applications of plant tissue culture in agriculture and forestry. Transgenic plants against herbicide, insects, drought and salinity. Genetic Use Restriction Technology. Anti-sense RNA technology and the FlavrSavr tomato.

UNIT V

Production technology of plantibodies and monoclonal antibodies by hybridoma technology. Gene therapy. Cloning animals (therapeutic and reproductive). Xenografting. Release of GMOs: Btbrinjal in India. Concerns of genetic engineering. IPRs - meaning, types (IP, Copyrights & Patents). Arguments for and against patenting genes and life forms.

Chart, PPT, Chalk and Talk. **Teaching Methodology**

Books for Study

- 1. Glick, B. R., & Pasternak, J. J. (2001). Molecular biotechnology principles and applications of recombinant DNA, (2nd Ed.). ASM Press, Washington, D.C.
- 2. Old, R.W., & Primrose, S.B. (2001). Principles of Gene Manipulation-an introduction to genetic engineering. Black Well Science Ltd.

Books for Reference

- 1. Gamborg, O.L., & Phillips, G.C. (1995). Plant cell, Tissue and Organ culture. Narosa publishing House.
- 2. George, E.F., & Sherrington, P.D. (1984). Plant propagation by Tissue culture. Exegetics Limited.
- 3. Watson, J.D., & Gilman, M., Witkowski, J., & Zoller, M. (1992). Recombinant DNA, (2nd Ed.). WH Freeman Co.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/agricultural-and-biological-sciences/agrobacterium
- 2. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2021.766364/full
- 3. https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Synthetic-Biology

B Sc Botany

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

(12 Hours)

	Course Outcomes								
	CO-Statements	Cognitive							
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)							
CO1	understand the basics of gene cloning, role of enzymes and vectors for	K1							
	genetic engineering	K1							
CO2	understand the basics of Gene transfer methods	K2							
CO3	learn the techniques and safety measures of genetic engineering, genome	К3							
	mapping and gene therapy	K5							
CO4	understand Totipotency and cytodifferentiation	K4							
	learn the concepts of callus culture, cell suspension culture,								
CO5	micropropagation, organogenesis, somatic embryogenesis and protoplast	K5							
	culture								

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester	Cou	rse Code			Titl	e of the C	Course			Hours	Credits
6 23UBO63CC11				Core Course - 11: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology						4	3
Course	P	rogramn	ie Outco	mes (POs	5)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Ou	tcomes ((PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2.5
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.4
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2.4
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2.6
CO5	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	2.0
	Mean Overall Score										

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63CP07	Core Practical - 7: Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology	3	2

Detailed Study:

Genetic Engineering, Biotechnology

- 1. Culture media and sterilization techniques
- 2. Generation of In vitro plants
- 3. Embryo culture
- 4. Callus induction and differentiation
- 5. Somatic embryogenesis.
- 6. Micropropagation and Synthetic seeds

Biochemistry

- 7. Qualitative estimation of sugars.
- 8. Estimation of total lipids (gravimetric).
- 9. Estimation of amino acids.
- 10. Determination of strength of amino acids.
- 11. Quantitative estimation of total protein.
- 12. Effect of pH/temperature on enzyme activity
- 13. Estimation of total phenolics

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63ES03A	Discipline Specific Elective - 3: Biochemistry	5	3

Course Objectives
To acquire knowledge about chemical and molecular foundations of life.
To compile the structure, properties and roles of carbohydrates, proteins and lipids.
To analyze the structure, function and acid base properties of amino acids.
To critique the role of vitamins and enzymes in biological systems.
To evaluate the importance of secondary metabolites to mankind.

Carbohydrates: Classification of carbohydrates; Stereochemistry of simple sugars; α , β - glycosidic linkages, Structure and properties of monosaccharide (glucose, fructose, mannose), disaccharide (maltose, lactose, sucrose) and oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides: Chemical structure and functions of starch, glycogen, plant cell wall and bacterial cell wall.

UNIT II

Lipids: Classification, structure, properties and synthesis of lipids; Saturated and Unsaturated fatty acids; Structure and function of phospholipids, glycolipids; cholesterol-biological importance; Membranes and fluid mosaic model.

UNIT III

Amino acids: Structure & properties, Non-protein amino acids and their functions; Proteins: classification, peptide bond, structure- primary, secondary, tertiary (collagen), quaternary and the forces stabilizing protein structure.

UNIT IV

Enzymes: biocatalysts - definition and characteristics, IUB classification; principles of catalysis, activation energy, transition state, active site and Michaelis-Menten equation; Mode of action - Lock & Key and Induced Fit models; Factors affecting enzyme action - pH, temperature, substrate & enzyme concentration; Enzyme regulation by inhibition: competitive, non-competitive & feedback.

UNIT V

Secondary metabolites and their functions in plants: Terpenoids: N- containing metabolites (alkaloids), Phenolics: classification, properties and significance; Shikimic acid and mevolonic acid pathway; Synthesis of alkaloids from amino acids.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Books for Study

- 1. Lubert, S. (2005). *Biochemistry*. W.H. Freeman & Co.
- 2. Lehninger. (2008). *Principles of Biochemistry by Nelson*, (5th Ed.). D. L., Lehninger, A. L., & Cox, M. M. Publisher: W. H. Freeman and Company.
- 3. Judith, G. V. (2011). Biochemistry by Donald Voet, (4th Ed.). Publisher: John Wiley & Sons.

Books for Reference

- 1. Caret. et al. (1993). Inorganic, Organic and Biological Chemistry. WMC Brown.
- 2. Jeremy, M. B., John, L. T., & Lubert, S. (2010). *Biochemistry*, (17th Ed.). 74 Publisher: W. H. Freeman.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/161547#chemistry
- 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2642958/
- $\label{eq:linear} 3. https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Biochemistry/Fundamentals_of_Biochemistry_(Jakubow ski_and_Flatt)/01\%3A_Unit_I$
- 4. _Structure_and_Catalysis/03%3A_Amino_Acids_Peptides_and_Proteins/3.01%3A_Amino_A

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

B Sc Botany 32

cids_and_Peptides 5. https://infinitabiotech.com/blog/principles-of-enzyme-catalysis/

	Course Outcomes						
	CO-Statements	Cognitive					
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K - Level)					
CO1	able to understand physical and chemical properties of molecules as a linkage of biochemistry	K1					
CO2	able to undertake investigations and perform analyses that provide information about biochemical questions and help to solve biochemical problems.	К2					
CO3	students will equip themselves with the basic biochemistry techniques which can later applied for their laboratory research and also for many other industrial researches.	К3					
CO4	understand factors affecting enzyme reactions	K4					
CO5	recognize drugs containing tannis as active principles.	K5					

Relationship Matrix											
Semester Course Code Title of the Course								Hours	Credits		
6	23UB	8063ES0	3A	Discip	line Spec	cific Elect	tive - 3: H	Biochemis	stry	5	3
Course	Р	rogramn	ne Outco	omes (POs	s)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes ((PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1004	1505	COs
CO1	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	2.2
CO2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2.1
CO3	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2.3
CO4	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	2.1
CO5	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2.2
								Me	ean Over	all Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6 23UBO63ES03E	23UBO63ES03B	Discipline Specific Elective - 3:	5	3
	200200020002	Agricultural Botany		

Course Objectives
To understand the scope and importance of various branches of agriculture.
To gain knowledge in agricultural development at global level.
To acquire skills of various crops cultivation in India.
To classify various agricultural operational procedures of various crops.
To prioritize various harvesting procedures.

UNIT I: Introduction to Agriculture

Agriculture - Definition - Importance and scope - Branches of agriculture- Agronomy - Definition -Meaning and scope. National and International Agricultural Research Institutes. Indian economy -National income.

UNIT II: History of Agriculture Development

Evolution of human beings and agriculture - Era of civilization- Importance of Neolithic civilization -History of Agricultural development in world and India - Agriculture in ancient India -- Development of scientific Agriculture - Stages of agriculture development - Chronological agricultural technology development in India.

UNIT III: Crop Classification and Crop Production

Crops and their classification-Major crops of India and TamilNadu-Economic importance. Major soil types of India and Tamil Nadu. Factors affecting crop production - climate - edaphic- biotic physiographic and socioeconomic factors - Agricultural seasons of India and Tamil Nadu. Tillage -Definition - Types- Objectives - Modern concepts of tillage.

UNIT IV: Basic Agricultural Operations

Seed treatment. Nursery. Sowing methods. Germination - Factors affecting germination. Plant population and geometry - effect on growth and yield. After cultivation - Thinning - Gap filling. Weeds - Definition - Beneficial and Harmful effects of weed. Irrigation and its role on plant growth. Manures and fertilizers - Time and methods of application.

UNIT V: Harvesting and Storage

Maturity symptoms of field crops - methods of harvesting - Cleaning and drying -methods of storage. Current stream of developments.

	Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.
--	----------------------	-----------------------------

Books for Study

- 1. Rao, S. G. B., Thiruppathi, M., Kumar, R., & Kumar, S. M. P. (2015). Basic Agronomy. Manibharathi Publications.
- 2. Chandrasekaran, B., Annadurai, K., & Somasundaram, E. (2010). A Textbook of Agronomy. New Age International Publishers.

Books for Reference

- 1. Balasubramaniyan, P. & SP. Palaniappan. (2010). Principles and Practices of Agronomy. Agrobios.
- 2. ICAR. (2011). Handbook of Agriculture. Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- 3. Panda, S.C. (2010). Agronomy. Agro bios (India).
- 4. Reddy, Y. T. & Reddi, S. G. H. (2010). Principles of Agronomy. Kalyani Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. http://www.dphu.org/uploads/attachements/books/books_2248_0.pdf
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/119183030/principles-of-agronomy-andagrometerology
- 3. http://www.newagepublishers.com/samplechapter/001757.pdf
- 4. http:// www.sun.worldcat.org/title/principles of agronomy/oclc/689265

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
	CO-Statements	Cognitive
CO No.	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development	K1
CO2	develop innovative processes, products, and technologies to meet the challenges in agriculture and farming practices.	K2
CO3	understand the impact of the professional agricultural solutions in societal and environmental contexts	K3
CO4	recognize and examine the relationships between inputs and outputs in their agricultural fields to make effective and profitable decisions.	K4
CO5	understand mechanics of agri-preneurship	K5

	Relationship Matrix										
Semester								Hours	Credits		
6	23UBO63ES03B		3 D	iscipline	Specific	Elective -	3: Agric	ultural Bo	otany	5	3
Course	Р	rogramm	e Outco	mes (POs	3)	Progra	amme Sp	ecific Ou	tcomes (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of COs
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2.2
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.4
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	2.4
CO5	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1.6
								Mea	an Overa	ll Score	2.2 (High)

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63ES04A	Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany	5	3

Course Objectives

To acquire the knowledge about understanding of principle and efficacy of various Indian system of medicines.

To learn the identification, pharmacological importance and processing of medicinal plants based on their classification and characterization.

To analyze the suitable conservation method for medicinal plants using modern biotechnology tools to ensure the sustainable utilization.

To evaluate the medicinal plants based drug efficacy and its various applications for different ailments

To create new methods for identification and characterization of drug adulteration and formulations for the human welfare.

UNIT I

Medicinal Plants: History, Scope and Importance. Traditional medicinal systems: Ayurvedha, Siddha, Naturopathy, Aromatherapy and Acupuncture. Definition of drug classification of natural drugs: Alphabetical, Morphological, Taxonomical, Chemical and pharmacological.

UNIT II

Ethnobotany: definition, major tribes of South India and their ethno botanical heritage. Ethnobotany and conservation of plants with special reference to India. Mythology and conservation of ecosystems (sacred groves). Role of ethnic groups in conservation of medicinal plant genetic resources. Endangered taxa and forest management.

UNIT III

Cultivation, collection and preparation of natural drugs macroscopic (physical and organoleptic characters), therapeutic and pharmaceutical characterization of the following medicinal plants: Adathoda vasica, Aloe vera, Centella asiatica, Piper nigrum, Allium sativum, Curcuma longa, Ocimum sanctum and Catharanthes roseus. Conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants using Plant Tissue Culture.

UNIT IV

Drugs from leaves (Eucalyptus), flower (Eugenia), fruits and seeds (Coriander), roots (Withania), underground stem (Ginger), bark (Cinchona) and wood (Ephedra). Cultivation and utilization of selected medicinal plants Bacop amonnieri, Cassia senna, Andrographis paniculata, Gloriosa superba, Phyllanthus amarus and Rauvolfia serpentina.

UNIT V

Drug adulteration and types. Drug evaluation: physical, chemical and biological. Quality control of herbal drugs. Role of NMPB, AYUSH and CDRI.

Teaching MethodologyChart, PPT, Chalk and talk.

Book for Study

1. Gokhale, S. B., Kokate, C. K., & Purohit, A.P. (2003). *Pharmacognosy*. NiraliPrakashan.

Books for Reference

- 1. Bhattacharjee, S. K. (2004). Hand Book of Medicinal plants. Pointer Publishers.
- 2. Harbourne, J. B. (1998). Phytochemical methods: A Guide to Modern Techniques of Plant Analysis, (3rd Ed.). Chapman and Hill Co.
- 3. Joshi, S. G. (2001). Medicinal plants. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Arber, A. (1999). Herbal plants and Drugs. Mangal Deep Publications.

B Sc Botany

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

Websites and eLearning Sources

- https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3358962/
 https://faculty.washington.edu/stevehar/Ethnobotany.pdf

CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)
CO1	know about history and relevance of herbal drugs in Indian system of medicine	K1
CO2	Know about the major and minor ethnic groups or Tribals of India, and their life styles.	K2
CO3	get awareness on the conservation practices of medicinal plants	K3
CO4	understand the techniques for drug evaluation (Chemical, Physical and Biological), Phytochemical investigations, standardization and quality control of herbal drugs	K4
CO5	know the technique of medicinal gardening - Cultivation practices, marketing and utilization of selected medicinal plants	К5

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Cours	e Code		Title of the Course						Hours	Credits
6	23UBO63ES04A Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Medicinal Botany				ny	5	3				
Course	P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes (PO	s)	Progra	amme Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes	(PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1504	1505	COs
CO1	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	2.3
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2.3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	2.6
CO4	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2.2
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	2.2
Mean Overall Score								2.32 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63ES04B	Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques	5	3

Course Objectives					
To learn the microtechnique preparation of slides					
To understand the stain preparation and staining techniques					
To study about the specimen preservation techniques					
To understand about the organic farming development techniques					
To know about the various clinical and immunological tests					

Microtechniques - selection of material, fixation, fixation images- acid and basic. Preparation of permanent slide-Dehydration process, Infiltration of wax, embedding, sectioning (microtome), mounting. Leaf clearing, smear and squash techniques.

UNIT II

Stains: Classification- single, double, triple staining. Florescent image processing Nuclear, cytoplasmic, cell wall stains and their rationale. Herbarium - collection, drying, pasting of plant specimen, Protection of Herbarium- importance.

UNIT III

Techniques of the preparation of vertebrate skeletons and transparency preparations (Alizarian red) cartilage staining, museum techniques: dry and wet preparation. Taxidermy Arthropod squash. Blood grouping ABO and Rh, blood smear preparation. Haemocytometer.

UNIT IV

Earthworm and its types. Preparatory methods of vermiculture techniques. Vermin compost - panchakavia; fish extract, Economic and ecological importance of vermicompost. Biofertilizers-Cultivation of Spirulina and Scenedesmus. Animal rearing: albino rats, rabbits and fruit fly.

UNIT V

PCR - principles, technique and applications- Types of PCR -Reverse Transcriptase (RT) Blotting techniques -Northern. DNA finger printing and barcoding. Immunological test - WIDAL, RPR, RF and ELISA.

Books for Study

1. Yadav, P. R. (2006). Biological Techniques. Discovery Publishing House.

2. Swargiary, A. (2017). Biological Tools & Techniques. Kalyani Publishers.

Books for Reference

1. Ramakrishnan, S. (2012). *Manual of Medical Laboratory Techniques*. Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers.

Websites and eLearning Sources

- 1. https://nios.ac.in/media/documents/dmlt/HC/Lesson-20.pdf
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405580819303449
- 3. https://www.cartercenter.org/resources/pdfs/health/ephti/library/lecture_notes/med_lab_tech_stu dents/serology.pdf
- 4. https://www.ndvsu.org/images/StudyMaterials/Micro/Stains---staining.pdf
- $5. \ https://faculty.ksu.edu.sa/sites/default/files/plant_microtechniqe_part_1_a_0.pdf$

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

B Sc Botany

(15 Hours)

(15 Hours)

	Course Outcomes	
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive Levels
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	(K-Level)
CO1	understand the various micro techniques in biology.	K1
CO2	learn the principles and applications of microscopy.	K2
CO3	construct immunological techniques and applications.	K3
CO4	distinguish and identify techniques used to preserve organisms in museum.	K4
CO5	prepare biofertilizers and animal rearing.	K5

Relationship Matrix											
Semester	Course Code			Title of the Course						Hours	Credits
6	23UBO63ES04B			Discipline Specific Elective - 4: Biological Techniques					niques	5	3
Course	I	Programm	ne Outco	omes (POs	5)	Progr	amme Sp	ecific Ou	itcomes (PSOs)	Mean
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	Score of
Outcomes	101	102	105	104	105	1501	1502	1505	1004	1505	COs
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2.1
CO2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2.2
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2.1
CO4	1	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	2.1
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2.2
Mean Overall Score								2.1 (High)			

Semester	Course Code	Title of the Course	Hours/Week	Credits
6	23UBO63CE01	Comprehensive Examination	-	2

Course Objectives				
To assess the student's knowledge of the area of specialization				
To evaluate the ability of a student to formulate an original research problem				
To Comprehensiveness and relevance				
To present the knowledge, skills and practical they undertake				
To show their deep understanding of concepts related to their field of study				

Classification, structure and reproduction of Algae, Fungi, Lichens, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms, Plant diseases and defense mechanism. Ecology and Evolutionary trends. Bionomial nomenclature, Numerical Taxonomy and Chemotaxonomy, Tissues, totipotency, properties of wood; Microsopogenesis, megasporogenesis, double fertilization and polyembryony.

UNIT II

Cell Biology - Cell as a unit structure and function, Cell division: Mitosis and Meiosis Chromosomal behaviour and their cytological significance; Mendelian Genetics- linkage and crossing over, Chromosome mapping, Human genome project; Protein synthesis and gene expression, DNA replication; Polyploidy and mutations in crop improvement. Heterosis and Inbreeding Depression; theories of evolution and variations in speciation

UNIT III

Photosynthesis: mechanism and importance, Nitrogen Metabolism. Physiology of seed dormancy and germination, Plant growth Regulator, Phytochrome and its role. Biopolymers- carbohydrates, proteins and lipids; Enzyme kinetics and Mode of enzyme action. Secondary metabolites- Alakaloids, phenolics and terpenoids. Bioenergetics, redox potential and coupled reaction, photobiology.

UNIT IV

Whittaker's five kingdom concept, food spoilage and preservation, Role of microbes in waste water treatment, Biofertilizer, protoplast culture, Somatic hybrid and Cybrids. Synthetic seeds and their application, Vectors in gene cloning - Plasmids, Cosmids, Bacteriophages, fermentation as a biochemical process, Microbial Single Cell Protein (SCP) production, humoral and cellular immunity, Antibody types and immunological role.

UNIT V

Sampling techniques, Central values (mean, mode, median), T-test, Chi square Test; Concept of Ecosystem, Method of studying plant communities, Vegetation types of India, Biotic interactions - Succession and its types, Biogeochemical cycles. Ethnobotany- scope and Tribes of Tamil Nadu, Conservation - in situ and ex situ conservation.

Teaching Methodology	Chart, PPT, Chalk and talk.
----------------------	-----------------------------

	Course Outcomes					
CO No.	CO-Statements	Cognitive				
	On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to	Levels (K-Level)				
CO1	engage theory in light of a given topic, issue, or problem and vice-versa	K1				
CO2	substantive knowledge of theories, concepts, and methodologies	K2				
CO3	demonstrate the Intellectual maturity in study area	K3				
CO4	maximize their time and performance	K4				
CO5	think critically and the ability to articulate reflective and knowledgeable responses to challenging questions.	К5				